AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF SAN MARCOS AND PROFESSIONAL FIRM CONTRACT NUMBER 224-042

This Agreement is made by and between the Owner, City of San Marcos, Texas ("CITY"), and Freese and Nichols, Inc., San Marcos, Texas, ("Professional Firm"), and is effective for all purposes as of the date of the last signature to this Agreement ("Effective Date").

The Owner:

The City of San Marcos, Texas

and

The Professional Firm ("Firm"): Freese and Nichols, Inc., San Marcos, Texas

for

The Project: 224-042 On-Call Wastewater Planning and Improvements

<u>Owner Standard Terms and Conditions</u>: Parties have read and agree to be bound by the Standard Terms and Conditions, when not in conflict with the terms of this Agreement, found at <u>sanmarcostx.gov/StandardTermsandConditions</u>.

Further;

The Owner and the Professional Firm agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 PROFESSIONAL FIRM'S SERVICES

Professional Firm agrees to perform the services specifically described in <u>**Exhibit 1**</u> and all other professional services reasonably inferable from <u>**Exhibit 1**</u> and necessary for complete performance of Firm's obligations under this Agreement (collectively, "**Services**"). To the extent of any conflict between the terms in <u>**Exhibit 1**</u> and this Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail.

ARTICLE 2 PROFESSIONAL FIRM'S RESPONSIBILITIES

Professional Firm agrees to perform services with the professional skill and care ordinarily provided by competent engineers or architects practicing in the same or similar locality and under the same or similar circumstances and professional license and as expeditiously as is prudent considering the ordinary professional skill and care of a competent engineer or architect. The Firm shall at all times provide sufficient personnel to accomplish Services in a timely manner. The Firm shall manage its services, administer the Project and coordinate other professional services as necessary for the complete performance of its' obligations under this Agreement.

Professional Firm agrees to perform Services in compliance with all applicable national, federal, state, municipal, and State of Texas laws, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders and with those of any other body having jurisdiction over the Project.

The Firm's Services shall be reasonably accurate and free from material errors or omissions. The Firm shall promptly correct any known or discovered error, omission, or other defect in the plans, drawings, specifications, or other services provided by the Firm without any additional cost or expense to Owner.

The Firm shall designate a representative primarily responsible for Firm's Services under this Agreement. The designated representative shall act on behalf of Firm with respect to all phases of Professional Services and shall be available as required for the benefit of the Project and Owner. The designated representative shall not be changed without prior approval of the Owner, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

The Firm shall carry such professional liability and errors and omissions insurance, covering the services provided under this Agreement, with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 each claim and \$1,000,000 aggregate. The fees for such insurance will be at the expense of the Professional Firm. The Firm shall deliver a Certificate of Insurance indicating the expiration date, and existence, of the Firm's professional liability insurance before commencement or continuation of performance of the services under this Agreement.

<u>On-Call Professional Services</u>. The Professional Firm will perform assigned services as described in <u>Exhibit</u> <u>"5"</u>, On-Call Agreement Fund Allocation Request Form. The Fund Allocation Request Form serves to "assign" specific project related scopes of services and establishes the price for such services within the overall Master Agreement.

ARTICLE 3 THE OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

The Owner shall provide the Professional Firm with a full description of the requirements of the Project.

The Owner shall furnish surveys, geotechnical reports or other special investigations of the Project site as requested by the Professional Firm and as reasonably necessary for the completion of Professional Firm's Services. The Owner shall furnish structural, mechanical, chemical and other laboratory tests as reasonably required.

The Owner will review the drawings, specifications and other documents of service produced by Professional Firm in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement (collectively the "Design Documents") as required. Owner will notify Firm of any design fault or defect in Services or Design Documents of which Owner becomes aware.

The Owner shall furnish required information and services and shall render approvals and decisions as expeditiously as necessary for the orderly progress of Professional Services.

The Owner designates Marcus Naiser, P.E., as its representatives authorized to act in the Owner's behalf with respect to the Project. The contact information for Owner's representative is listed below:

Marcus Naiser, Assistant Director of CIP

630 East Hopkins Street San Marcos, Texas 78666 Ph.: 512-393-8376 E-mail: MNaiser@sanmarcostx.gov

<u>Fund Allocation Request Form</u>. As required, the Owner will issue specific project related scopes of services assignments utilizing the Fund Allocation Request Form, <u>Exhibit "5."</u> The issuance of assigned services via the Fund Allocation Request Form shall be binding and in compliance with the terms of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 4 OWNERSHIP AND USE OF DOCUMENTS

The Design Documents prepared by Professional Firm as instruments of service are and shall remain the property of the Firm whether the Project for which they are created is executed or not. However, the Owner shall be permitted to retain copies, including reproducible copies, of the Design Documents for information and reference in connection with the Owner's use and occupancy of the Project. In addition, Owner shall have an irrevocable, paid-up, perpetual license and right, which shall survive the termination of this Agreement, to use the Design Documents and the ideas and designs contained in them for any purpose, with or without participation of the Professional Firm.

<u>ARTICLE 5</u> DISPUTE RESOLUTION

If a dispute arises out of or relates to the Agreement or these Terms and Conditions, or a breach thereof, the parties agree to negotiate prior to prosecuting a suit for damages. However, this section does not prohibit the filing of a lawsuit to toll the running of a statute of limitations or to seek injunctive relief. Either party may make a written request for a meeting within fourteen (14) calendar days after receipt of the request or such later period as agreed by the parties. Each party shall include, at a minimum, one (1) senior level individual with decision-making authority regarding the dispute. The purpose of this and any subsequent meeting is to attempt in good faith to negotiate a resolution of the dispute. If, within thirty (30) calendar days after such meeting, the parties have not succeeded in negotiating a resolution of the dispute, they will proceed directly to mediation as described below. Negotiation may be waived by a written agreement signed by both parties, in which event the parties may proceed directly to mediation as described below.

If the efforts to resolve the dispute through negotiation fail, or the parties waive the negotiation process, the parties may select, within thirty (30) calendar days, a mediator trained in mediation skills to assist with resolution of the dispute. Should they choose this option, the Owner and the Firm agree to act in good faith in the selection of the mediator and give consideration to qualified individuals nominated to act as mediator. Nothing in the Contract prevents the parties from relying on the skills of a person who is trained in the subject matter of the dispute or a contract interpretation expert. The parties agree to participate in mediation in good faith for up to thirty (30) calendar days from the date of the first mediation session. The Owner and Firm will share the mediator's fees equally and the parties will bear their own costs of participation such as fees for any consultants or attorneys they may utilize to represent them or otherwise assist them in the mediation.

<u>ARTICLE 6</u> PROJECT TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION

This Agreement may be terminated by either party upon seven days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accordance with its terms through no fault of the terminating party and such failure is not fully cured in the seven (7) calendar days' notice period. This Agreement may be terminated by the Owner's City Manager or City Manager's Designee for any reason upon fifteen (15) calendar days' written notice to the Firm.

In the event of termination through no fault of the Firm, the Firm shall be equitably compensated for all Professional Services performed and Reimbursable Expenses incurred prior to termination in accordance with this Agreement.

<u>ARTICLE 7</u> MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Entire Agreement. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements, written or oral, between the Firm and Owner and constitutes the entire and integrated Agreement and understanding between the parties with respect to the subject matter of the Agreement. This Agreement may only be amended by a written instrument signed by both parties.

<u>Assignment</u>. This Agreement is a personal service contract for the services of Professional Firm, and Professional Firm's interest in this Agreement, duties hereunder and/or fees due hereunder may not be assigned or delegated to a third party.

<u>Applicable Law</u>. The Agreement will be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Texas. Any controversy, claim or dispute arising out of or relating to this Agreement will be brought in a state court of competent jurisdiction in Hays County or, if in federal court, in the Federal Western District of Texas, Austin Division for trial.

<u>Waiver</u>. A delay or omission by either party in exercising any right or power under the Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of that right or power. A waiver by either party of any term or condition of the Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach of that term or condition or of any other term or condition of the Agreement.

<u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement is determined to be invalid or unenforceable in any respect, that determination shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement which shall be interpreted as if the invalid or unenforceable provision had not been included.

<u>Independent Contractor</u>. Professional Firm recognizes that it is engaged as an independent contractor and acknowledges that Owner shall have no responsibility to provide Professional Firm or its employees with any benefits normally associated with employee status. The Firm will neither hold itself out as nor claim to be an officer, partner, employee or agent of Owner.

<u>Family Code Child Support Certification</u>. If State funds are being used in in the procurement of the services described in Exhibit A, pursuant to Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, Professional Firm certifies that it is not ineligible to receive the award of or payments under this Agreement and acknowledges that this Agreement may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certification is inaccurate.

<u>Prohibition on Contracts with Companies Boycotting Israel.</u> Pursuant to Chapter 2270 and 808, Texas Government Code, the Firm certifies that is not ineligible to receive the award of or payments under the Agreement and acknowledges that the Agreement may be terminated, and payment may be withheld if this certification is inaccurate. Failure to meet or maintain the requirements under this provision will be considered a material breach.

<u>Section 2252 Compliance.</u> Section 2252 of the Texas Government Code restricts the Owner from contracting with companies that do business with Iran, Sudan, or a foreign terrorist organization. The Firm hereby certifies that is not ineligible to receive the award of or payments under this Agreement. Failure to meet or maintain the requirements under this provision will be considered a material breach.

Prohibition on Contracts with Certain Foreign-Owned Companies. Section 2274 of the Texas Government Code (SB2116) restricts the City from contracting with companies that do business with certain foreign-owned companies in connection with critical infrastructure if the company is granted direct or remote access; and if the company is owned by citizens of or is directly controlled by the government of China, Iran, North Korea, Russia, or a "designated country", or headquartered in China, Iran, North Korea, Russia, or a designated country. Designated country is Governor-designated country as a threat to critical infrastructure. By signing below as an authorized signer, the Bidder hereby certifies that it does not do business with certain foreign-owned companies in connection with critical infrastructure as described herein. Failure to maintain the requirements under this provision will be considered a material breach.

Prohibition on Contracts with Companies that Discriminate Against Firearm and Ammunition Industries. Section 2274 of the Texas Government Code (SB19) restricts the City from contracting with companies that discriminate against firearm and ammunition industries. By signing below as an authorized signer, the Bidder certifies that it does not have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association; and will not discriminate against the same during the term of this contract. (Only applies to companies with 10 or more full-time employees and for a contract value greater than \$100,000.) Failure to maintain the requirements under this provision will be considered a material breach.

<u>Prohibition on Contracts with Companies Boycotting Certain Energy Companies</u>. Section 2274 of the Texas Government Code (SB13) restricts the City from contracting with companies that boycott energy companies. By signing below as an authorized signer, the Bidder certifies that it does not have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive boycotting energy companies, and will not discriminate against the same during the term of this contract. (Only applies to companies with 10 or more full-time employees and for a contract value greater than \$100,000.) Failure to maintain the requirements under this provision will be considered a material breach.

<u>Non-Discrimination</u>. The Firm understands and certifies that it is an Equal Opportunity Employer and does not and will not discriminate in employment and in subcontracts based on race, color, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, sex, age, disability or economic condition and prohibits retaliation, discharge, or discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment or against any subcontractor or supplier.

<u>Proprietary Interests</u>. All information owned, possessed or used by Owner which is communicated to, learned, developed or otherwise acquired by Professional Firm in the performance of services for Owner, which is not generally

known to the public, shall be confidential and Professional Firm shall not disclose any such confidential information, unless required by law. The Firm shall not announce or advertise its engagement by Owner in connection with the Project or publicly release any information regarding the Project without the prior written approval of Owner.

<u>Termination Due to Loss of Funding</u>. If Owner funds are utilized to fund any part of this Agreement, the Firm understands that those Owner funds for the payment for work performed by the Firm under this Agreement have been provided through the Owner's budget approved by Owner Council for the current fiscal year only. State statutes prohibit the obligation and expenditure of public funds beyond the fiscal year for which a budget has been approved. The Owner cannot guarantee the availability of funds and enters into this Agreement only to the extent such funds are made available. The Firm acknowledges and agrees that it will have no recourse against the Owner for its failure to appropriate funds for the purposes of this Agreement in any fiscal year other than the year in which this Agreement was executed. The fiscal year for the Owner extends from October 1st of each calendar year to September 30th of the following calendar year.

<u>Ethics Matters: No Financial Interest</u>. Firm and its employees, agents, representatives, and subcontractors have read and understand Owner's Ethics Policy available at <u>http://www.sanmarcostx.gov/380/Ethics</u>, and applicable state ethics laws and rules. Neither Professional Firm nor its employees, agents, representatives or subcontractors will assist or cause Owner employees to violate Owner's Conflicts of Interest Policy, provisions described by Owner's Standards of Conduct Guide, or applicable state ethics laws or rules. Professional Firm represents and warrants that no member of the City Council of San Marcos has a direct or indirect financial interest in the transaction that is the subject of this Agreement.

<u>Subcontracting.</u> The Professional Firm will not subcontract any work under this Agreement without prior written approval from the Owner. In the event approval is given by the Owner, the Professional Firm will specify any work or services, the appropriate insurance requirements and miscellaneous provisions by separate written agreement with the subcontractor.

<u>Mutual Waiver of Consequential Damages.</u> In no event shall either party be liable, whether in contract or tort or otherwise, to the other party for loss of profits, delay damages, or for any special incidental or consequential loss or damage of any nature arising at any time or from any cause whatsoever.

<u>Texas Tax Code 171.1011(g)(3)</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this agreement and for the purpose of complying with Texas Tax Code 171.1011(g)(3), the City agrees to the following:

Prior to commencing performance under this Agreement, Firm will provide the City with a list of proposed subconsultants, subcontractors, or agents to be used in Professional Firm's services under this Agreement. The City shall have the right to accept or reject the use of any subconsultant, subcontractor, or agent on the Professional Firm's list. Such acceptance or rejection shall be given within a commercially reasonable time from the date the Professional Firm delivers it, and;
 Any payment made by the Owner to the Firm that includes fees payable to a subconsultant, subcontractor or agent of Professional Firm under this Agreement shall constitute an acceptance by the Owner of Firm's use of any such subconsultant, subcontractor or agent of the Firm under this Agreement.

Limitation of Liability. In recognition of the relative risks and benefits of the Agreement to both the Owner and the Firm, to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law, Owner agrees that the Firm's total liability for any and all claims, losses, costs, damages, or expenses including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, of any nature whatsoever, shall not exceed the Professional Firm's total fee under the Agreement. It is intended that this limitation of liability shall apply to any and all liability or cause of action, whether in contract, warranty, tort, or otherwise, however alleged or arising.

<u>Force Majeure.</u> Professional Firm shall have no liability for any delay caused by an event of force majeure, the Owner or any of its consultant's or contractors, or circumstances outside of its reasonable control.

<u>Termination for Convenience</u>. The Owner's City Manager or the City Manager's designee may terminate the Agreement at any time upon thirty (30) calendar days' notice in writing to the Firm. Upon receipt of such notice, the Firm

shall, unless the notice directs otherwise, discontinue all services in connection with the performance of the Agreement. As soon as practicable after the receipt of notice of termination, Professional Firm shall submit a statement to the appropriate department(s) showing in detail the services performed or items delivered under the Agreement to date of termination. The Owner agrees to compensate the Firm for that portion of the prescribed charges for which the services were actually performed or items delivered under the Agreement and not previously paid.

<u>Notices</u>. All notices referenced in this Agreement shall be provided in writing. Notices shall be deemed effective when delivered by hand delivery or on the third business day after the notice is deposited in the U.S. Mail. Notices shall be sent to the following addresses:

If to Owner:	The City of San Marcos 630 East Hopkins Street San Marcos, Texas 78666 Attn: City Purchasing Manager's Office <u>cosmpurchasing@sanmarcostx.gov</u>
With Copies to:	The City of San Marcos 630 East Hopkins Street San Marcos, Texas 78666 Attn: City Attorney's Office <u>LegalInfo@sanmarcostx.gov</u>
If to Professional Firm	Freese and Nichols, Inc. Charles Kurcherka, P.E. 1251 Sadler Drive, Building One, Suite 1150 San Marcos, Texas 78666 cak@freese.com

The parties may designate alternative persons or addresses for receipt of notices by written notice.

<u>Changes in Service.</u> If a Party requires a change or amendment to this Agreement or its Exhibits, the Parties agree to use the Authorization of Change in Services Form in <u>Exhibit 4</u> to do so. The Authorization of Change in Services Form must be agreed to and signed by both Parties before any change to this Agreement is effective.

ARTICLE 8 REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

Reimbursable Expenses are in addition to Compensation for the Firm's Services and include actual and reasonable expenses incurred by the Firm, that are (i) outside the services listed in **Exhibit 1**; and (ii) solely and directly in connection with the performance of Professional Firm's Services. Such Reimbursable Expenses must be approved in writing by the Owner and <u>may</u> include the following:

Expense of transportation (coach class air travel only) and living expenses in connection with out-of-state travel as directed and approved in advance by the Owner. Transportation and living expenses incurred within the State of Texas are not reimbursable unless expressly approved by the Owner in advance.

Fees paid for securing approval of authorities having jurisdiction over the Project.

Professional models and renderings if requested by the Owner.

Reproductions, printing, binding, collating and handling of reports, and drawings and specifications or other project-related work product, other than that used solely in-house for the Firm.

Shipping or mailing of all reports, drawings, specifications, and other items in connection with the Project.

Expense of any additional insurance coverage or limits, excluding professional liability and errors and omissions insurance, required under this Agreement or requested by the Owner that is in excess of that normally carried by the Firm.

ARTICLE 9 ADDITIONAL SERVICES

Additional Services are services not included in the Professional Firm's Services and not reasonably inferable from its Services. Additional Services shall be provided only if authorized or confirmed in writing by the Owner. Prior to commencing any Additional Service, Professional Firm shall prepare for acceptance by the Owner an Additional Services Proposal detailing the scope of the Additional Services and the proposed fee for those services. Professional Firm shall proceed to perform Additional Services only after written acceptance of the Additional Services Proposal by Owner.

Upon acceptance by Owner, each Additional Services Proposal and the services performed by the Firm pursuant to such Additional Services Proposal shall become part of this Agreement and shall be subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 10 PAYMENTS TO PROFESSIONAL FIRM

The Firm shall present monthly Payment Requisitions to the Owner detailing the Firm's Services and approved Additional Services performed and the approved Reimbursable Expenses incurred for the Project in the previous month. With each application for payment, Firm shall submit payroll information, receipts, invoices and any other evidence of payment which Owner or its designated representatives shall deem necessary to support the amount requested.

Owner shall promptly review the Payment Requisition and notify Professional Firm whether the Payment Request is approved or disapproved, in whole or in part. Owner shall promptly pay Professional Firm for all approved services and expenses. For purposes of Texas Government Code § 2251.021(a)(2), the date performance of services is completed is the date when the Owner's representative approves the Payment Requisition.

Owner shall have the right to withhold from payments due the Firm such sums as are necessary to protect Owner against any loss or damage which may result from negligence by Professional Firm or failure of the Firm to perform its obligations under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 11 PROFESSIONAL FIRM'S ACCOUNTING RECORDS

Records of the Firm costs, reimbursable expenses pertaining to the Project and payments shall be available to Owner or its authorized representative during business hours and shall be retained for three (3) years after final Payment or abandonment of the Project, unless Owner otherwise instructs Professional Firm in writing. The Firm's records shall be kept on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles.

ARTICLE 12 INSURANCE

For services performed on Owner's premises, Professional Firm shall furnish to Owner Certificates of Insurance as set forth below prior to the commencement of any work hereunder and shall maintain such coverage during the full term of the Agreement. On the Certificate of Insurance, name the City of San Marcos, Purchasing & Contracting Division, 630 East Hopkins Street, San Marcos, Texas 78666 as an additional insured.

Worker's Compensation Employer's Liability

Comprehensive General Liability

Statutory Limits \$1,000,000 each occurrence \$1,000,000 aggregate \$1,000,000 each occurrence \$1,000,000 aggregate

Comprehensive Auto Liability
Bodily Injury
Property Damage
Professional Liability

\$1,000,000 each person\$1,000,000 each occurrence\$1,000,000 each occurrence\$1,000,000 each occurrence and aggregate

The Firm shall include the Owner as an additional insured on the General Liability policy, and the Worker's Compensation policy shall include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the Owner.

Required insurance shall not be cancelable without thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Owner.

Upon request, the Firm shall furnish complete sets of its insurance policies to Owner for review. If additional insurance or changes to this article are required, they shall be explicitly laid out in **Exhibit 1**.

ARTICLE 13 INDEMNITY

THE FIRM SHALL HOLD OWNER, THE CITY OF SAN MARCOS, AND ITS CITY COUNCIL, OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES HARMLESS AND FREE FROM ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE TO THE EXTENT THAT THE LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE IS CAUSED BY OR RESULTS FROM AN ACT OF NEGLIGENCE, INTENTIONAL TORT, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INFRINGEMENT, OR FAILURE TO PAY A SUBCONTRACTOR OR SUPPLIER COMMITTED BY THE INDEMNITOR OR THE INDEMNITOR'S AGENT, CONSULTANT UNDER CONTRACT, OR ANOTHER ENTITY OVER WHICH THE INDEMNITOR EXERCISES CONTROL.

ARTICLE 14 COMPENSATION

The Professional Firm's compensation for Professional Services shall be as follows:

Service Fees: The maximum fee for Professional Services shall not exceed **Two Million**, Five Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand, Eight Hundred Seventy-One dollars (\$2,595,871.00) as approved by the Owner set forth in <u>Exhibit 2</u>.

<u>Reimbursable Expenses</u>: For Reimbursable Expenses approved by the Owner (ref. Article 8 and <u>Exhibit 2</u>), Professional Firm shall be compensated for the actual expense incurred by the Firm. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Owner's payment to the Firm for Reimbursable Expenses will not exceed a maximum of amount agreed upon in this Agreement and Exhibits without the prior written approval of the Owner.

<u>Additional Services</u>: The Firm's Compensation for any approved Additional Services shall be as described in the Additional Services Proposal accepted by the Owner.

ARTICLE 15 TERM OF CONTRACT

<u>Duration</u>: The term of this On-Call Agreement will be for **four (4)** years from the established Effective Date. No additional work assignments through the Fund Allocation Request Form can be issued after this date; however, all assignments made prior to the expiration date, and which have not been completed, can be completed. The Owner and the Professional Firm have entered into this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

OWNER:

PROFESSIONAL FIRM:

THE CITY OF SAN MARCOS	FREES	E AND NICHOLS, INC.
Ву:	By:	Kinking
Name:	Name:	Kendall King, PE
Title:	Title:	Vice President
Date:	Date:	December 21, 2023

Exhibits:

- **EXHIBIT 1 Scope of Services and Deliverables**
- **EXHIBIT 2 Detailed Fee Schedule**
- **EXHIBIT 3 Project Schedule**
- **EXHIBIT 4 Authorization of Change in Service Form**
- EXHIBIT 5 On-Call Agreement Fund Allocation Request Form

CITY OF SAN MARCOS LS 24 UPGRADES AND PACKAGE WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT UNDERSTANDING

Freese and Nichols, Inc. (FNI) will provide engineering services for the City of San Marcos (City) related to the planning, feasibility evaluation, and preliminary engineering of wastewater collection and conveyance facilities and design, bid and construction phase services for the Cottonwood Creek Subdivision Lift Station (LS 24) Upgrades and Package Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) Project.

The Scope of Services pertains to the following facilities:

- 1. Preliminary feasibility, route analyses, and preliminary engineering of a new 36" Gravity Interceptor in two segments:
 - A. From the existing Cottonwood Lift Station (LS 51) to LS 24
 - B. From LS 24 to the new WWTP
- 2. Capacity expansion of Cottonwood Creek Subdivision Lift Station (LS 24) from a firm pumping capacity of 1.3 million gallons per day (MGD) to an assumed firm capacity of 2.9 MGD.
- 3. Temporary Package WWTP to serve early phases of development while the permanent WWTP is under design/construction. The temporary Package WWTP is expected to be in service through 2027. The permanent WWTP is anticipated to be delivered using a Progressive Design Build (PDB) contract at a later date. FNI will endeavor to meet the proposed design schedule and provide permitting services in a timely manner to achieve this goal. However, the City recognizes that permitting, equipment delivery and construction schedules are beyond the control of FNI and could impact the timeliness of the Package WWTP project schedule.

General Assumptions:

- 2. Lift Station 24 Upgrades:
 - A. LS 24 existing firm capacity of 1.3 MGD to be expanded to 2.9 MGD. FNI to verify proposed capacity within this scope of services, see Flow Projections and Hydraulic Analysis section.
 - B. FNI to evaluate capacity of existing LS 24 discharge force main to LS 51. The existing force main is assumed to be 12 inches in diameter. Design for increased force main capacity/force main replacement is not included in this scope of services. If projected flows in existing force main from LS 24 to LS 51 do not meet the requirements of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), FNI will submit a variance to the TCEQ upon the City's request.
 - C. FNI to evaluate existing LS conditions and design for potential reuse/replacement of lift station pumps and electrical equipment. It is assumed that the existing hatch sizes, etc. are adequate for the new pumps and no structural improvements on wet well will be required to fit the proposed pumps.
 - D. Upgrade any electrical equipment to meet new power demand, as needed. Evaluate use of City owned generator for this site.
 - E. FNI to provide structural details to accommodate new electrical equipment, including generator and transformer pads, and panel pavilion.

- 3. Future Gravity Interceptor:
 - A. Preliminary design of 36" Gravity Interceptor to be evaluated in two segments: from LS 51 to near LS 24, and from LS 24 to the new WWTP, including preliminary design of the gravity main tangent required to decommission LS 24. Proposed easement limits to be shown on gravity interceptor schematic exhibits. Gravity main design and construction is not included in the scope of this project.
 - B. Preliminary alignment design of the gravity interceptor from LS 51 to the new WWTP to include a fiber optic conduit. Conduit design and construction is not included in this scope.
- 4. Temporary Package WWTP and Influent Lift Station (ILS):
 - A. Package WWTP shall be a vendor provided, factory built, field assembled, complete treatment system utilizing conventional activated sludge or membrane bioreactor process to treat domestic wastewater generated by residential development. Vendor will be selected based on the proposed process design and the package system will be procured based on a performance specification. The final design capacity of the WWTP will be determined based on projections provided to the City by the developers but is expected to be between 0.20 MGD and 0.5 MGD average daily flow. The WWTP will be designed with as much turn-down capability as practical to accommodate very low flow from the early stage of development. It is assumed flows below the minimum turn-down capacity will be pumped and hauled to the City's existing WWTP. Package WWTP vendor shall be responsible for design of all tankage, equipment, piping, electrical power distribution, instrumentation and controls within the battery limits of the Package WWTP, battery limits being the connection points for influent raw wastewater and effluent treated water pipelines, and electrical power supply to the vendor supplied MCC. The design and construction of an odor control system is not anticipated with the Package WWTP.
 - B. The discharge point for the Package WWTP is assumed to be at the unnamed tributary crossing the SE corner of the WWTP site. This Scope of Services includes a flood and erosion analysis of the unnamed tributary from the outfall point to the confluence with Cottonwood Creek. If the analysis determines the tributary to be unsuitable, design of improvements to the tributary or of an outfall pipeline to Cottonwood Creek is not included in this Scope of Services and would be an additional service.
 - C. The Influent lift station (ILS) for the Package WWTP shall be designed to serve the maximum design flow of the Package WWTP plus peaking factor. ILS will be a concrete manhole at a location that allows the connection of incoming wastewater interceptors with stub-out pipeline that can be extended to the future ILS for the permanent WWTP with minimal interruption of the operation of the temporary ILS and Package WWTP.
 - D. FNI will coordinate with the electrical utility to provide new service for the ILS and Package WWTP. Coordination with the electrical utility will include a general discussion of the future permanent WWTP, but detailed load estimates will only be developed for the ILS and Package WWTP.
 - E. Package WWTP is anticipated to include all required electrical switchgear, motor controls and instrumentation in a factory assembled weatherproof enclosure. Design of an electrical building for the Package WWTP is not included in this scope of services.
 - F. ILS design to include rack-mounted electrical with an awning. Design of an electrical building is not included in this scope of services.

- G. ILS to be supplied with connections for a portable genset provided by the City to provide standby power for the Package WWTP at design flow conditions.
- H. A portable, modular building will be provided to serve as office space for the Package WWTP. Modification of the building for use as office/lab space will be by City. Design of office/lab facilities by FNI are Additional Services.
- I. Access to the site will be provided via an all-weather, flex base roadway. Permanent site paving and access layout, design and construction will be provided with the permanent WWTP project.
- J. No landscaping will be required at the Package WWTP site other than the required vegetation establishment.
- 5. TPDES Permitting
 - A. Package WWTP will be permitted under the existing TPDES discharge permit held by the Developer for the Fleming Farms development and procured by the Developer. TPDES permit for the Permanent WWTP will be handled separately by the OA and/or the PDB team. FNI shall coordinate with the Developer to support the permitting effort by supplying information on the Package WWTP and related engineering data for inclusion in the Developer's permit modification application to TCEQ.
- 6. Project design, bid and construction to be split into two separate bid packages as follows:
 - A. Bid Package 1 to consist of upgrades to LS 24, containing the following project phases: 30% Design, 90% Design, 100% Design, Bid, Construction, Record Drawings.
 - B. Bid Package 2 to consist of Package WWTP and ILS, containing the following project phases: 30% Design, 90% Design, 100% Design, Bid, Construction, Record Drawings.
- 7. FNI will provide the scope of services for any geotechnical engineering and the City will procure a qualified firm to provide the geotechnical engineering services. Geotechnical engineering for the permanent WWTP is not included in this scope of services.
- 8. FNI will provide the scope of services for any required project Subsurface Utility Engineering (SUE) and the City will procure a qualified firm to provide the SUE services. SUE for the permanent WWTP is not included in this scope of services.
- 9. The City will coordinate and secure right-of-entry for survey and provide property acquisition services.
- 10. FNI will coordinate with Bluebonnet Electric Cooperative (BBEC) to provide power to the Package WWTP. Coordination of the permanent WWTP's power needs is not included in this scope of services.
- 11. LiDAR data or similar surface data will be used for topography in preliminary engineering of 36" gravity interceptor.
- 12. A traffic control plan (TCP) will not be provided by FNI. If required, TCP will be provided by construction contractor(s).
- 13. Improvements to Lift Station 51 are not included in this scope of services.
- 14. A Phase I Environmental Site Assessment will not be performed as part of this scope.

15. US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) authorization for the project will be covered with Nationwide Permit (NWP 58) for Utility Line Activities for Water and Other Substances, and the project will not require a Pre-Construction Notification (PCN).

ARTICLE I

BASIC SERVICES: FNI shall render the following professional services in connection with the development of the Project:

- 1. <u>PROJECT MANAGEMENT</u>: FNI shall provide professional services in this phase as follows:
 - A. Project Setup and Accounting: FNI will setup the project in FNI's accounting software and monitor it on a monthly basis.
 - B. Prepare subconsultant agreements.
 - C. Quality Assurance (QA)/Quality Control (QC): FNI will develop and implement a QA/QC plan for the project.
 - D. Baseline Schedule City will provide a schedule template at the start of the project. FNI will update for the duration of the project and provide schedule updates to the City.
 - E. Project Planning and Monitoring An internal project execution plan and quality assurance plan will be prepared at the beginning of the project.
 - F. Status Reporting/Invoicing FNI will provide monthly status reports, summarizing current budget and schedule status, along with outstanding contracting issues. The status report will be attached to a monthly invoice and submitted to the City.
 - G. Project Team Coordination FNI will direct and coordinate FNI and Subconsultant staff for initiation of contracts, completion of required tasks, deliverables, scheduling, and QA/QC management.
 - H. Coordination with Permanent WWTP Project FNI will coordinate with the City, Owner's Advisor (OA), and Progressive Design-Build (PDB) contractor for the permanent WWTP regarding the following:
 - 1) Package WWTP layout, phasing/timing, and schedule.
 - 2) Environmental review for WWTP site, with limits indicated on Attachment D.
 - 3) Drainage improvements for Package WWTP as required to obtain a City permit for the facility. Drainage improvements required for the permanent WWTP outside of the requirements of the Package WWTP design are not included in this scope of services.
 - I. Meetings:
 - Conduct Project Kickoff Meeting with City Staff and Internal Kickoff Meeting: Purpose of this meeting is to identify project team members, establish project communications protocols, confirm project goals and objectives, review scope, schedule and budget, and coordinate initial project tasks. FNI will prepare and distribute a kickoff meeting agenda prior to the meeting and prepare and distribute meeting minutes following meeting.
 - 2) Project Status Meeting: During the design of the project, team will meet monthly with the City via video conference. FNI will prepare the meeting agenda and meeting minutes following the meetings. (maximum of 12 meetings)

- 3) Permanent WWTP Coordination Meetings: During the design of the project, FNI will meet with the OA and PDB team via video conference for coordination of the lift station with the plant design. (maximum of 6 meetings)
- 4) Miscellaneous stakeholder meetings with Developers, etc. (maximum of 4 meetings)
- 5) LS 24 Pump Evaluation: Attend one (1) site visit with City staff to run pumps and obtain pressure and flow data to verify current pump flow and develop friction factor for existing lift station force main.
- 6) Site Visits: Up to three (3) visits for data collection and product coordination.
- 7) Coordination with Bluebonnet Electric Cooperative: Up to four (4) meetings to coordinate electrical service for the LS 24 upgrade and Package WWTP and ILS.
- J. Deliverables:
 - 1) Monthly 1-Page Reports
 - 2) Project schedule
- 2. <u>Flow Projections and Hydraulic Analysis:</u> FNI shall provide professional services in this phase as follows:
 - A. FNI will calculate projected flows and the scheduling/timing of proposed developments to be served by the WWTP. Using the hydraulic model developed during the ongoing Wastewater Master Plan, FNI will evaluate the capacity and determine the improvement triggers of the existing wastewater collection system, including LS 24, LS 51, the pertinent gravity mains upstream of both facilities, and the existing WWTP. FNI will also develop a template to update schedule/timing as development plans are updated, including the capacity triggers of LS 24, LS 51, pertinent gravity mains, and the existing WWTP, relating to the following assumed phasing:
 - 1) Phase 1: LS 24 is upgraded to expand capacity to support additional proposed flow from ongoing and proposed developments. Proposed developments will be served by the gravity infrastructure upstream of LS 24 where feasible.
 - 2) Phase 2: Temporary Package WWTP is placed in service at the permanent WWTP site to extend wastewater service to proposed developments. LS 24 will continue to serve proposed developments under the expanded configuration in Phase 1.
 - 3) Phase 3: Permanent WWTP is commissioned. The section of 36" gravity interceptor is constructed from LS 24 to the permanent WWTP. LS 24 is decommissioned and flow is routed to the new WWTP, alleviating flows at LS 51 and the existing WWTP. The timing of this phase is contingent upon the capacity evaluation of the existing WWTP and LS 51.
 - 4) Phase 4: New 36" gravity interceptor is constructed from LS 51 to LS 24 and is connected to gravity interceptor constructed for Phase 3. Once the interceptor is in service, LS 51 is decommissioned and flow is routed to the new WWTP, alleviating flows at the existing WWTP. The timing of this phase is also contingent on the results of capacity evaluation of the existing WWTP and LS 51.
 - B. Deliverables
 - 1) Draft and Final Technical Memorandum

- 3. <u>PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING</u>: FNI shall provide professional services in this phase as follows:
 - A. LS 24 Upgrades Prepare and Submit Technical Memorandum to address the following:
 - 1) Existing and proposed flow conditions
 - 2) Preliminary pump sizing and force main hydraulics
 - 3) Preliminary site electrical improvements
 - 4) Preliminary Opinion of Probable Construction Costs (OPCC)
 - B. Receiving Stream Assessment (Unnamed Tributary) Prepare and submit Technical Memorandum to address the following:
 - 1) Collect LiDAR data, readily available hydraulic and hydrologic models, land use data and soil type data for the drainage area.
 - 2) Field visit to collect information on the tributary's current geomorphic stability and its ability to remain stable under increased effluent discharge conditions.
 - 3) Model the existing discharge in the tributary for the discharges specified in the City's drainage criteria manual.
 - 4) Determine the existing floodplain widths in the tributary.
 - 5) Measure the change in floodplain widths with the increase in discharge.
 - 6) Characterize the existing geomorphic stability of the tributary, provide exhibits showing erosion sensitive locations under increased discharge from WWTP effluent at peak flow conditions.
 - C. Package WWTP and ILS Prepare and Submit Technical Memorandum to address the following:
 - 1) Design Basis Based on projected flows from Task 2, anticipated TPDES discharge permit limits and estimated influent wastewater characteristics developed from previous Site Analysis Study, develop the design basis for the Package WWTP.
 - Package Treatment Plant alternative assessment Coordinate with up to three package wastewater treatment system vendors to identify feasible Package WWTP alternatives considering:
 - a. Process technology
 - b. Land area requirements
 - c. Potential for phased installation
 - d. Suitability to meet anticipated discharge limits
 - e. Operational flexibility including turn-down capability
 - f. Capital and O&M costs
 - g. Availability/lead time
 - h. Lease/purchase terms
 - i. Potential for beneficial use in permanent WWTP
 - 3) Preliminary Process Flow Diagram
 - 4) Preliminary Package WWTP site layout
 - 5) Preliminary estimated electrical loads

- 6) Package WWTP Influent Lift Station wet well sizing, preliminary pump sizing and force main hydraulics
- 7) Preliminary OPCC
- D. 36" Cottonwood Gravity Interceptor Prepare and Submit Technical Memorandum to address the following:
 - 1) Evaluate gravity interceptor connection to LS 51 based on record drawings
 - Evaluate up to two (2) alignments for the 36" gravity main, using LiDAR data or similar surface data for topography, and include number of parcels per route and easements required
 - 3) Develop schematic exhibits in the form of a roll plot or large-scale sheets identifying pipe alignments, including a profile of alignment options to show feasibility
 - 4) Make preliminary alignment recommendation
 - 5) Preliminary OPCC
- E. Deliverables
 - 1) LS 24 Upgrades Draft and Final Technical Memorandum
 - 2) 36" Gravity Interceptor Draft and Final Technical Memorandum
 - 3) Receiving Stream Assessment Technical Memorandum
 - 4) Package WWTP Design Basis Technical Memorandum
- 4. <u>30% DESIGN PHASE LS 24 Upgrades (Bid Package 1)</u>: FNI shall provide professional services in this phase as follows:
 - A. Project phase will be in accordance with Attachment A Engineering Scope of Services Checklist. Project plans will be in accordance with Attachment B – Engineering/CIP Plan Review Checklist.
 - B. Meetings/Site Visits
 - 1) Project site visit for survey coordination, maximum of 1
 - 2) Attend 30% design review meeting with the City
 - C. Deliverables

Submittal will be in accordance with Attachment A – Engineering Scope of Services Checklist, Attachment B – Engineering/CIP Plan Review Checklist and Attachment C – GIS Submittal Checklist.

- <u>90% DESIGN PHASE LS 24 Upgrades (Bid Package 1)</u>: FNI shall provide professional services in this phase as follows:
 - A. Project plans for this phase will include: general site drawings, civil drawings, structural drawings, mechanical and electrical drawings. Contract documents and project specifications will be provided during this phase. Division 0 and Division 1 Specifications to be provided by the City.
 - B. Meetings/Site Visits
 - 1) Attend 90% design review meeting with the City

C. Deliverables

Deliverables will be in accordance with Attachment A – Engineering Scope of Services Checklist. Project plans will be in accordance with Attachment B – Engineering/CIP Plan Review Checklist.

- <u>100% DESIGN PHASE LS 24 Upgrades (Bid Package 1)</u>: FNI shall provide professional services in this phase as follows:
 - A. After City review of 90% complete submittal, FNI will issue complete signed and sealed drawings, issued for bid and agency review. FNI will provide engineering reports, plans, and required documentation required for applicable agency review, including the TCEQ and other agencies.
 - B. Deliverables

Deliverables will be in accordance with Attachment A – Engineering Scope of Services Checklist. Project plans will be in accordance with Attachment B – Engineering/CIP Plan Review Checklist.

- <u>BID PHASE LS 24 Upgrades (Bid Package 1)</u>: Upon completion of the design services and approval of 100% drawings and specifications by City, FNI shall provide professional services in this phase as follows:
 - A. Assist City by responding to questions and interpreting bid documents. Prepare and issue addenda to the bid documents to plan holders if necessary.
 - B. At City request, FNI will assist City in opening, tabulating, and analyzing the bids received. Review the qualification information provided by the apparent low bidder to determine if, based on the information available, they appear to be qualified to construct the project. Recommend award of contracts or other actions as appropriate to be taken by City. Pre-qualification of all prospective bidders and issuing a list of eligible bidders prior to the bid opening is an additional service.
 - C. Assist the City in conducting a pre-bid conference for the construction projects and coordinate responses with City. Response to the pre-bid conference will be in the form of addenda issued after the conference. Attend the tour of the project site after the pre-bid conference.
 - D. Assist City in the preparation of Construction Contract Documents for construction contracts. Provide one (1) set of Construction Contract Documents to the City which include information from the apparent low bidders bid documents, legal documents, and addenda bound in the documents for execution by the City and construction contractor.
 - E. No hard copies of the plans and specifications will be provided to the contractor.
 - F. Deliverables
 - 1) Addendum(s), as required.
 - 2) Contractor reference verification documentation
 - 3) Recommendation of Award Letter
 - 4) Documentation in accordance with Attachment C GIS Submittal Checklist
 - 5) Conformed Construction Plans in accordance with Attachment A Engineering Scope of Services Checklist.

8. <u>CONSTRUCTION PHASE GENERAL REPRESENTATION – LS 24 Upgrades (Bid Package 1)</u>: Upon completion of the bid or negotiation phase services, FNI will proceed with the performance of construction phase general representation services as described below.

In performing these services, it is understood that FNI does not guarantee the Contractor's performance, nor is FNI responsible for the supervision of the Contractor's operation and employees. FNI shall not be responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of construction selected by the Contractor, or any safety precautions and programs relating in any way to the condition of the premises, the work of the Contractor or any Subcontractor. FNI shall not be responsible for the acts or omissions of any person (except its own employees or agents) at the Project site or otherwise performing any of the work of the Project.

The City agrees to include provisions in the General Conditions that require Contractor to include FNI: (1) as an additional insured and in any waiver of subrogation rights with respect to such liability insurance purchased and maintained by Contractor for the Project (except workers' compensation and professional liability policies); and (2) as an indemnified party in the Contractor's indemnification provisions where the City is named as an indemnified party.

- A. Assist City in conducting preconstruction conference with the Contractor, review construction schedules prepared by the Contractor pursuant to the requirements of the construction contract and prepare a proposed estimate of monthly cash requirements of the Project from information provided by the Construction Contractor.
- B. Establish communication procedures with the City and Contractor. Submit monthly reports of construction progress. Reports will describe construction progress in general terms and summarize project costs, construction schedule and pending and approved contract modifications.
- C. Establish and maintain a project documentation system consistent with the requirements of the construction contract documents. Monitor the processing of contractor's submittals and provide for filing and retrieval of project documentation. Produce monthly reports indicating the status of all submittals in the review process. Review contractor's submittals, including, requests for information, modification requests, shop drawings, schedules, and other submittals in accordance with the requirements of the construction contract documents for the projects. Monitor the progress of the contractor in sending and processing submittals to see that documentation is being processed in accordance with schedules.
- D. Based on FNI's observations as an experienced and qualified design professional and review of the Payment Requests and supporting documentation submitted by Contractor, determine the amount that FNI recommends Contractor be paid on monthly and final estimates, pursuant to the General Conditions of the Construction Contract.
- E. Construction Site Visits
 - 1) Attend up to four (4) biweekly construction progress meetings via Microsoft Teams.
 - 2) Attend up to two (2) visits to the project site to coordinate with the Contractor and City as required to discuss challenges during construction.
 - 3) Attend up to two (2) miscellaneous project review and coordination meetings.
 - 4) Attend up to two (2) site visits to inspect project for substantial completion and prepare a list of deficiencies to be corrected by the contractor before accepting the project as substantially complete.

- 5) Conduct, in company with City's representative, a final review of the Project for conformance with the design concept of the Project and general compliance with the Construction Contract Documents. Prepare a list of deficiencies to be corrected by the contractor before recommendation of final payment. Assist the City in obtaining legal releases, permits, warranties, spare parts, and keys from the contractor. Review and comment on the certificate of completion and the recommendation for final payment to the Contractor(s). Visiting the site to review completed work in excess of two (2) trips are an Additional Service.
- 6) Attend one (1) testing and start-up meeting.
- 7) Attend one (1) site visit prior to the expiration of the project warranty period and prepare a list of deficiencies to be corrected by the contractor.
- F. Notify the City of non-conforming work observed on site visits. Review quality related documents provided by the contractor such as test reports, equipment installation reports or other documentation required by the Construction contract documents.
- G. Work with Contractor to coordinate the work of testing laboratories and inspection bureaus required for the testing or inspection of materials, witnessed tests, factory testing, etc. for quality control of the Project. The cost of such quality control shall be paid by City and is not included in the services to be performed by FNI.
- H. Interpret the drawings and specifications for City and Contractor(s). Investigations, analyses, and studies requested by the Contractor(s) and approved by City, for substitutions of equipment and/or materials or deviations from the drawings and specifications is an additional service.
- I. Establish procedures for administering constructive changes to the construction contracts. Process contract modifications and negotiate with the contractor on behalf of the City to determine the cost and time impacts of these changes. Prepare change order documentation for approved changes for execution by the City. Documentation of field orders, where cost to City is not impacted, will also be prepared. Investigations, analyses, studies, or design for substitutions of equipment or materials, corrections of defective or deficient work of the contractor or other deviations from the construction contract documents requested by the contractor and approved by the City are an additional service. Substitutions of materials or equipment or design modifications requested by the City are an additional service.
- J. Prepare documentation for contract modifications required to implement modifications in the design of the project. Receive and evaluate notices of contractor claims and make recommendations to the City on the merit and value of the claim on the basis of information submitted by the contractor or available in project documentation. Endeavor to negotiate a settlement value with the Contractor on behalf of the City if appropriate. Providing these services to review or evaluate construction contractor(s) claim(s), supported by causes not within the control of FNI are an additional service.
- 9. <u>RECORD DRAWING PHASE LS 24 Upgrades (Bid Package 1)</u>: Upon completion of the construction phase services, FNI will proceed with the performance of record phase services as described below:
 - A. Record drawing survey will be performed in accordance with Special Services Item No. 2.
 - B. Project plans will be updated with survey data from post-construction survey and as-built drawings provided by the Contractor documenting changes during construction.
 - C. Deliverables

Deliverables for this phase will be in accordance with Attachment A – Engineering Scope of Services Checklist and Attachment C – GIS Submittal Checklist.

- 10. <u>DESIGN PHASE Package WWTP (Bid Package 2)</u>: FNI shall provide professional services in this phase as follows:
 - A. Package WWTP Area Drainage Design

FNI will develop the drainage and Erosion and Sedimentation (E&S) control design for the Package WWTP and downstream infrastructure. FNI will perform a hydrologic impact analysis to verify that the increase in impervious cover associated with the Package WWTP will not result in any adverse impacts downstream of the site. If required, developing flood mitigation needs will be an additional service. The drainage design will include the following:

- 1) Obtain available GIS data for use in the hydrologic analysis.
- 2) Utilize the most recent hydrologic and hydraulic models provided by the City for Cottonwood Creek.
- 3) Develop pre-project and project conditions drainage basins intersecting the site.
- 4) Calculate the time of concentration for each basin.
- 5) Delineate the pre-project and project conditions impervious cover within each basin and calculate the runoff curve numbers for each basin.
- 6) Perform a hydrologic analysis using the SCS Curve Number methodology to calculate peak flow rates at the site.
- 7) Compare the pre-project conditions peak flow rates with the project conditions peak flow rates at each point discharging from the site as well as at the outfall into Cottonwood Creek to determine if any mitigation will be required.
- 8) Perform a hydraulic analysis to size the required drainage infrastructure downstream of the site to convey site flows to Cottonwood Creek (if needed). It is assumed that flow from the site will be conveyed to Cottonwood Creek via open channel.
- 9) Preform water quality calculations to preliminarily size required mitigation improvements.
- 11. <u>30% DESIGN PHASE Package WWTP (Bid Package 2)</u>: FNI shall provide professional services in this phase as follows:
 - A. Project phase will be in accordance with Attachment A Engineering Scope of Services Checklist. Project plans will be in accordance with Attachment B – Engineering/CIP Plan Review Checklist.
 - B. Prepare performance specification and bid documents for a factory built, Package WWTP system for City's use in soliciting competitive proposals from Package WWTP suppliers including minimum performance requirements and standards for construction materials, motors, electrical and instrumentation. Performance specifications shall be coordinated with perspective proposers in an effort to maintain the opportunity for multiple vendors to submit responsive proposals. It is anticipated that the bid process for the Package WWTP system will be conducted by the City's purchasing department and that the successful proposer will be specified in the construction contract documents as "pre-selected equipment" for installation by the construction contractor. Bid documents shall be coordinated with the front-end construction documents to clearly define scope of supply and coordination requirements between the Package WWTP supplier and contractor.

- C. Develop 30% drawings for ILS, yard piping, access road, and site improvements.
- D. Develop list of construction specifications, bid and contract documents.
- E. Hydraulic Impact Assessment

FNI will perform a hydraulic impact assessment to verify that the Package WWTP design does not result in any adverse impacts upstream or downstream of the project area. The hydraulic analysis will utilize the effective hydraulic model obtained from the City. It is assumed that any floodplain impacts will be mitigated by excavating onsite to provide compensatory storage and therefore a CLOMR or LOMR will not be required. The hydraulic impact assessment will include the following:

- Develop the pre-project conditions hydraulic model by revising the effective FEMA hydraulic model to reflect the survey data obtained for the project. It is assumed that the effective model hydrology will not be updated with Atlas 14 flows and the effective flow will suffice for the purposes of this analysis since the site appears to be outside of the floodplain.
- 2) Develop a project conditions hydraulic model by revising the pre-project conditions hydraulic model to reflect the proposed Package WWTP improvements.
- 3) Compare the water surface elevations of the pre-project conditions model to those of the project conditions model for the 2-, 10-, 25-, and 100-year storm events to determine the extent of the floodplain impacts caused by the project and determine the amount of excavation required to mitigate any increases in water surface elevation.
- 4) Perform a floodway analysis to verify there are no changes to the regulatory floodway.
- 5) Summarize the results of the H&H analysis and no adverse impact verification in a technical memorandum and prepare the Floodplain Development Permit Application and Watershed Protection Plan Application.
- F. Develop and coordinate City Site Preparation Permit.
- G. Coordinate with successful offeror of Package WWTP process equipment to develop the site plan and equipment layout, define requirements for electrical service, foundations, piping interconnections, non-potable water, chemicals, residuals (screenings and waste sludge), access, and ancillaries such as stairs, heat tracing, etc.
- H. Develop a performance specification for the temporary modular office/lab building, including finishes, furnishings, office and lab equipment requested by City.
- I. Meetings/Site Visits
 - 1) Project site visit for environmental permitting
 - 2) Project site visit for survey coordination, maximum of 1
 - 3) Storm Water/Drainage Review Site Visit
 - 4) Attend 30% design review meeting with the City
- J. Deliverables
 - 1) Performance specification and bid documents for Package WWTP system for use by City's purchasing department in soliciting proposals.

- 2) 30% construction, bid and contract documents for the ILS, site work, foundations, electrical service, yard piping to the extent possible prior to selection of the Package WWTP supplier.
- 3) Draft Environmental Memorandum in PDF (Environmental Scope of Services described in Article II Special Services).
- 4) H&H Impact Study Technical Memorandum
- 5) Floodplain Development Permit Application
- 6) Watershed Protection Plan Application
- 7) Site Preparation Permit Application
- 8) Final Environmental Memorandum in PDF (Environmental Scope of Services described in Article II Special Services)
- 9) Performance specification for temporary modular lab/office building
- Submittal will be in accordance with Attachment A Engineering Scope of Services Checklist, Attachment B – Engineering/CIP Plan Review Checklist and Attachment C – GIS Submittal Checklist.
- 12. TPDES Permitting Package WWTP: FNI shall provide professional services in this phase as follows:
 - A. Prepare meeting agendas and minutes and attend the following meetings:
 - 1) Coordination meeting with Developer's permitting consultant (up to 2 meetings).
 - 2) Follow-up with Developer's permitting consultant to answer questions related to the design/operation of the Package WWTP as related to the permit application.
 - B. Prepare information related to the design of the Package WWTP for inclusion in the TPDES Permit Amendment:
 - 1) Prepare such documentation normally included in permit amendment applications such as process description, process flow diagram, material balance, general site plan, anticipated effluent discharge characteristics, etc.
 - 2) Following submittal of the application, FNI will answer questions and respond to requests for additional information for up to 8 manhours. Effort in excess of 8 manhours of follow-up to address questions will be performed as Supplemental Services on a time and materials basis.
 - C. Deliverables
 - 1) Meeting agendas and minutes
 - 2) Engineering information for inclusion in the TPDES Permit Application
- 13. <u>90% DESIGN PHASE Package WWTP (Bid Package 2)</u>: FNI shall provide professional services in this phase as follows:
 - A. Develop 90% construction plans and specifications, bid and contract documents for the ILS, site work, foundations, electrical service, electrical one-line diagrams, process and instrumentation diagrams, yard piping plans, standard and special details, and installation details for the Package WWTP and ancillaries. Division 0 and Division 1 Specifications to be provided by the City.

- B. Prepare and submit letters, notifications, drawings, specifications, and final engineering report to TCEQ for regulatory approval.
- C. Develop draft Start-up and Commissioning Plan
- D. Meetings/Site Visits
 - 1) Attend 90% design review meeting with the City
 - 2) Attend Pre-application meeting with TCEQ Plan Review group
- E. Deliverables
 - 1) 90% construction plans, specifications, bid and contract documents.
 - 2) Draft Start-up and Commissioning Plan
 - 3) Submittals for TCEQ regulatory approval
 - Deliverables will be in accordance with Attachment A Engineering Scope of Services Checklist. Project plans will be in accordance with Attachment B – Engineering/CIP Plan Review Checklist.
- 14. <u>100% DESIGN PHASE Package WWTP (Bid Package 2)</u>: FNI shall provide professional services in this phase as follows:
 - A. After City review of 90% complete submittal, FNI will issue complete signed and sealed drawings, issued for bid and agency review. FNI will provide engineering reports, plans, and required documentation required for applicable agency review, including the TCEQ and other agencies.
 - B. Deliverables

Deliverables will be in accordance with Attachment A – Engineering Scope of Services Checklist. Project plans will be in accordance with Attachment B – Engineering/CIP Plan Review Checklist.

- 15. <u>BID PHASE Package WWTP (Bid Package 2)</u>: Upon completion of the design services and approval of 100% drawings and specifications by City, FNI shall provide professional services in this phase as follows:
 - A. Assist City by responding to questions and interpreting bid documents. Prepare and issue addenda to the bid documents to plan holders if necessary.
 - B. At City request, FNI will assist City in opening, tabulating, and analyzing the bids received. Review the qualification information provided by the apparent low bidder to determine if, based on the information available, they appear to be qualified to construct the project. Recommend award of contracts or other actions as appropriate to be taken by City. Pre-qualification of all prospective bidders and issuing a list of eligible bidders prior to the bid opening is an additional service.
 - C. Assist the City in conducting a pre-bid conference for the construction projects and coordinate responses with City. Response to the pre-bid conference will be in the form of addenda issued after the conference. Attend the tour of the project site after the pre-bid conference.
 - D. Assist City in the preparation of Construction Contract Documents for construction contracts. Provide one (1) set of Construction Contract Documents to the City which include information from the apparent low bidders bid documents, legal documents, and addenda bound in the documents for execution by the City and construction contractor.

- E. No hard copies of the plans and specifications will be provided to the contractor.
- F. Deliverables
 - 1) Addendum(s), as required.
 - 2) Contractor reference verification documentation
 - 3) Recommendation of Award Letter
 - 4) Documentation in accordance with Attachment C GIS Submittal Checklist
 - 5) Conformed Construction Plans in accordance with Attachment A Engineering Scope of Services Checklist.
- 16. <u>CONSTRUCTION PHASE GENERAL REPRESENTATION Package WWTP (Bid Package 2)</u>: Upon completion of the bid or negotiation phase services, FNI will proceed with the performance of construction phase general representation services as described below.

In performing these services, it is understood that FNI does not guarantee the Contractor's performance, nor is FNI responsible for the supervision of the Contractor's operation and employees. FNI shall not be responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of construction selected by the Contractor, or any safety precautions and programs relating in any way to the condition of the premises, the work of the Contractor or any Subcontractor. FNI shall not be responsible for the acts or omissions of any person (except its own employees or agents) at the Project site or otherwise performing any of the work of the Project.

The City agrees to include provisions in the General Conditions that require Contractor to include FNI: (1) as an additional insured and in any waiver of subrogation rights with respect to such liability insurance purchased and maintained by Contractor for the Project (except workers' compensation and professional liability policies); and (2) as an indemnified party in the Contractor's indemnification provisions where the City is named as an indemnified party.

- A. Assist City in conducting preconstruction conference with the Contractor, review construction schedules prepared by the Contractor pursuant to the requirements of the construction contract.
- B. Establish communication procedures with the City and Contractor. Submit monthly reports of construction progress. Reports will describe construction progress in general terms and summarize project costs, construction schedule and pending and approved contract modifications.
- C. Establish and maintain a project documentation system consistent with the requirements of the construction contract documents. Monitor the processing of contractor's submittals and provide for filing and retrieval of project documentation. Produce monthly reports indicating the status of all submittals in the review process. Review contractor's submittals, including, requests for information, modification requests, shop drawings, schedules, and other submittals in accordance with the requirements of the construction contract documents for the projects. Monitor the progress of the contractor in sending and processing submittals to see that documentation is being processed in accordance with schedules.
- D. Based on FNI's observations as an experienced and qualified design professional and review of the Payment Requests and supporting documentation submitted by Contractor, determine the amount that FNI recommends Contractor be paid on monthly and final estimates, pursuant to the General Conditions of the Construction Contract.

- E. Construction Site Visits
 - 1) Attend up to twenty-five (25) biweekly construction progress meetings via Microsoft Teams.
 - 2) Attend up to ten (10) visits to the project site to coordinate with the Contractor and City as required to discuss challenges during construction.
 - 3) Attend up to ten (10) miscellaneous project review and coordination meetings via Microsoft Teams.
 - Attend up to one (1) site visit to inspect project for substantial completion and prepare a list of deficiencies to be corrected by the contractor before accepting the project as substantially complete.
 - 5) Attend up to one (1) start-up and commissioning planning meeting with contractor and Package WWTP supplier via Microsoft Teams.
 - 6) Attend up to one (1) on-site testing and start-up meeting.
 - 7) Conduct, in company with City's representative, a final review of the Project for conformance with the design concept of the Project and general compliance with the Construction Contract Documents. Prepare a list of deficiencies to be corrected by the contractor before recommendation of final payment. Assist the City in obtaining legal releases, permits, warranties, spare parts, and keys from the contractor. Review and comment on the certificate of completion and the recommendation for final payment to the Contractor(s). Visiting the site to review completed work in excess of one (1) trip is Supplemental Service.
- F. Notify the City of non-conforming work observed on site visits. Review quality related documents provided by the contractor such as test reports, equipment installation reports or other documentation required by the Construction contract documents.
- G. Work with Contractor to coordinate the work of testing laboratories and inspection bureaus required for the testing or inspection of materials, witnessed tests, factory testing, etc. for quality control of the Project. The cost of such quality control shall be paid by City and is not included in the services to be performed by FNI.
- H. Interpret the drawings and specifications for City and Contractor(s). Investigations, analyses, and studies requested by the Contractor(s) and approved by City, for substitutions of equipment and/or materials or deviations from the drawings and specifications is an additional service.
- I. Establish procedures for administering constructive changes to the construction contracts. Process contract modifications and negotiate with the contractor on behalf of the City to determine the cost and time impacts of these changes. Prepare change order documentation for approved changes for execution by the City. Documentation of field orders, where cost to City is not impacted, will also be prepared. Investigations, analyses, studies, or design for substitutions of equipment or materials, corrections of defective or deficient work of the contractor or other deviations from the construction contract documents requested by the contractor and approved by the City are an additional service. Substitutions of materials or equipment or design modifications requested by the City are an additional service.
- J. Prepare documentation for contract modifications required to implement modifications in the design of the project. Receive and evaluate notices of contractor claims and make recommendations to the City on the merit and value of the claim on the basis of information

submitted by the contractor or available in project documentation. Endeavor to negotiate a settlement value with the Contractor on behalf of the City if appropriate. Providing these services to review or evaluate construction contractor(s) claim(s), supported by causes not within the control of FNI are an additional service.

17. GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING

FNI will prepare a scope of services and provide an exhibit indicating the proposed geotechnical bores required for the design of the project. The City will contract with a qualified geotechnical engineer to perform the bores, testing and recommendations for construction of the project. FNI will review the geotechnical engineer's work and identify if any additional documentation is required to complete the project.

18. SURVEY AND EASEMENT PREPARATION

The proposed survey scope of services will consist of topographical and boundary survey including the area around LS 24, the WWTP site, and the future gravity interceptor corridor. Survey limits assumed for this scope of services are shown in Attachment D. Survey for the future gravity interceptor between LS 51 and LS 24 is not included in this scope of services. This work will be performed by a subconsultant under the direction of FNI.

- A. Provide topographical survey and survey of existing features and structures within the project limits.
- B. Provide survey of geotechnical borings locations.
- C. Research utilities and easements within the project boundaries. Obtain drawings of existing agency and municipal owned utilities and include locations of these utilities in the survey.
- D. Coordinate utility marking with Dig Tess (level B), conduct survey and locate utilities within the project boundary. Obtain the services of a utility locator service (such as DIGTESS) and coordinate flagging of existing franchise utilities. Tie in the locations of the existing utilities on the survey.
- E. Subsurface utility exploration (SUE) may be provided by the City as requested by the Engineer. Surveyor shall coordinate and survey uncovered utilities.
- F. Provide control staking for the project. Construction staking shall be provided by the Contractor.
- G. Parcels and Field Notes:
 - Perform deed, plat and courthouse record research and prepare metes and bounds descriptions, survey parcels and field notes for up to four (4) possible impacted parcels of land for permanent and temporary easement acquisition. The descriptions shall each contain drawing Attachment A and verbal description Attachment B, in accordance with State surveying standards.
 - 2) Obtain copies of deeds and easement documents.
 - 3) Survey existing property corners, fences and appurtenant property evidence along the alignment route.
 - 4) Stake Final easement corridor from alignment data.
 - 5) Show ownership and adjoiner ownership data for properties along the route.

- 6) Revise parcel descriptions and field notes per comments and final title report.
- 7) Stake all parcels.

19. TRANSIENT ANALYSIS

A transient model and analysis will be conducted for steady state conditions and for a pump failure at LS 24. The transient analysis will evaluate feasibility of the proposed pumping conditions at LS 24 into the existing force main infrastructure from LS 24 to the discharge point upstream of LS 51. A brief technical memorandum will be provided documenting the model. City to provide FNI with existing system information, including air release valve size and location and force main record drawings, pipe material, pressure rating, diameter, and length.

20. STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP)

A Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) General Permit for Construction Activity (Permit No. TXR150000) is required for projects or activities that disturb equal to or greater than one acre. FNI shall prepare a SWPPP that describes BMPs that will be used to minimize the discharge of pollutants in stormwater from construction activity and non-stormwater discharges. The SWPPP will also identify any potential sources of pollution to surface waters in the state from stormwater discharges associated with construction activities and construction support activities. Where potential sources of these pollutants are present at a construction site, the SWPPP must also include a description of the management practices that will be used to prevent these pollutants from entering into surface water in the state or WOTUS. Preparation of a SWPPP is not anticipated for LS 24 Upgrades (Bid Package 1).

21. ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW AND DOCUMENTATION

FNI will perform Environmental review for the proposed work at the existing LS 24 site, the WWTP site, and the future interceptor corridor from LS 24 to the WWTP. FNI will include environmental review for the Permanent WWTP with limits indicated on Attachment D. The Environmental Review will be documented in a Technical Memorandum and a coordination letter to Texas Historical Commission (THC). To prepare those documents, FNI proposes to perform the following tasks where applicable:

- A. Desktop File Review and Survey As a first step, FNI will assemble and review data such as past and present aerial imagery, USGS topographic maps, National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) maps, the USGS National Hydrography Dataset (NHD), preliminary engineering reports, life history literature, county list of federally listed species, and soils data within the area of the proposed project. Databases on prior cultural resource surveys and existing historical resources found in the project area would also be reviewed.
- B. Field Survey Following the desktop file review and survey, FNI will perform a field survey of the proposed project area to document existing environmental conditions and assess potential project impacts. This effort would include a Waters of the US (WOTUS) delineation performed according to US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) guidance and policies. A habitat assessment would also be performed to document any potential habitats for federally listed species that may occur in the county.
- C. Cultural Resource Desktop Review and Texas Historical Commission (THC) Coordination To address compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and Antiquities Code of Texas, a desktop file review and submission of a coordination letter to THC would be submitted to determine if no survey is necessary or if further investigation would be required.

D. Preparation of Environmental Review Technical Memorandum – FNI will prepare a technical memorandum that provides the methods and results of the Environmental Review. Figures, representative photographs, and Wetland Determination Data Forms (if applicable) would be included in the Technical Memorandum.

ARTICLE II

SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES: Additional Services to be performed by FNI, if authorized by the City through written authorization, which are not included in the above-described BASIC SERVICES, are described as follows:

Supplemental Technical Services – During the course of work, a need for additional engineering services may be identified. A budget amount has been established for unidentified services but the scope of services for these services will be determined as needs arise. The need for these services shall be determined by the City and FNI. Use of this budget shall be at the sole discretion of the City, who shall identify the need for additional services and negotiate a mutually agreeable budget with FNI at that time. Supplemental Services may include, but are not limited to, the following:

A. Temporary WWTP Site Platting – FNI will contract with a subconsultant to provide platting services through the authorized platting jurisdictions. FNI will coordinate with the City, subconsultant, and other parties required to plat the site according to City standards and requirements.

ARTICLE III

ADDITIONAL SERVICES: Any services performed by FNI that are not included in the Basic Services or Authorized specifically by City under Supplemental Services described above are Additional Services. Additional Services to be performed by FNI, if authorized by City, are described as follows:

- 1. Geotechnical Engineering and Subsurface Utility Engineering (SUE).
- 2. Evaluation and design odor control systems, operating costs, etc.
- 3. Design changes for the Package WWTP after Preliminary Engineering Phase as a result of coordination with PDB team for the permanent WWTP project.
- 4. An analysis for a portable generator or analysis of different options to provide back-up power for the site (diesel vs. natural gas, or permanent vs portable generator).
- 5. Radio path study or analysis of different communication options (ex: radio vs fiber optic cable).
- 6. SCADA and control system programming.
- 7. Electrical Testing including factory and site acceptance testing.
- 8. Cathodic protection system design.
- 9. Design of Radio Repeater Station.
- 10. Furnish inspections and Commissions Reports required by IECC.
- 11. Sound study for generator placement.
- 12. Procurement by other means such as Competitive Sealed Proposal or CMAR.
- 13. Preparation of construction traffic control plan(s).
- 14. Furnishing full time on-site construction Resident Representation services.

- 15. Submitting and coordinating project through City's development review process.
- 16. Furnishing Special Inspections required under chapter 17 of the International Building Code. These Special Inspections are often continuous, requiring an inspector dedicated to inspection of the individual work item, and they are in additional to General Representation and Resident Representation services noted elsewhere in the contract.
- 17. Investigations involving consideration of operation, maintenance and overhead expenses, and the preparation of rate schedules, earnings and expense statements, feasibility studies, appraisals, evaluations, assessment schedules, and material audits or inventories required for certification of force account construction performed by the City.
- 18. Providing shop, mill, field or laboratory inspection of materials and equipment.
- 19. Preparing Operation and Maintenance Manuals or conducting operator training.
- 20. Preparing data and reports for assistance to the City in preparation for hearings before regulatory agencies, courts, arbitration panels or any mediator, giving testimony, personally or by deposition, and preparations therefore before any regulatory agency, court, arbitration panel or mediator.
- 21. Assisting City in official claims or disputes with Contractor(s).
- 22. Performing investigations, studies and analyses of substitutions of equipment and/or materials or deviations from the plans and specifications.
- 23. Assisting City in the defense or prosecution of litigation in connection with or in addition to those services contemplated by this proposal. Such services, if any, shall be furnished by FNI on a fee basis negotiated by the respective parties outside of and in addition to this proposal.
- 24. Construction Staking.
- 25. Environmental and Archeological
 - A. Preparation of a Pre-Construction Notification or Individual Section 404 permit application for submittal to the USACE;
 - B. Preparation of a Jurisdictional Determination (JD) Evaluation Report;
 - C. Presence/absence surveys or a Biological Assessment (BA) for federally listed threatened/endangered species;
 - D. Applications for State or Federal permits or easements;
 - E. Phase I or II Environmental Site Assessment;
 - F. Cultural Resource field surveys or monitoring, as requested by Texas Historical Commission;
 - G. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) Aquatic Resource Recovery Plan;
 - H. Identification of tree species and/or preparation of a tree mitigation plan required due to tree ordinance compliance;
 - I. SWPPP monitoring and inspections;
 - J. Other environmental services not specifically defined in this scope of services.

City of San Marcos Engineering Scope of Services Checklist Project: LS 24 Upgrades, Main LS for 2nd WWTP and FM



Subcontractors to the Engineer: 1) Baseline

Saana	Add'l	NIC	I. General
Scope	Services	MC	
	1		A. Federal Funding? If yes, add additional task to meet federal funding requirements.
		X X	1) Task I: 2) Task II:
		x	2) Task III:
		A	B. Data Collection/Review
x			1) Review Reports/Studies/Drawings
х			2) Site Visit(s)
х			3) Staff Meeting(s)
			C. Survey - See General Requirements in the GIS Checklist for Survey Requirements
х			1) Acquire Temporary Right of Entry – How Many? (up to 4) Typically handled in-house
х			2) Establish Project Control ~ set 3 monuments minimum (typically every project)
X			3) ROW Survey ~ How detailed the ROW research needs to be? {Specify One}
		X	a) Route Survey per TSPS Manual of Practice Requirements for Category 2 - Route Survey ~ typically used for most project
х			b) Boundary Survey ~ typically for full depth reconstruction with drainage. Signed and sealed boundary survey shall be submitted per TSPS Manual of Practice Requirements for Category 1A – Land Title Survey Boundary survey will be provided in areas where easements are required.
			A Existing Conditions Survey~ Survey all utilities & surface features within the project limits.
x			⁴) Elevations for all inverts and top of lids. Existing lift station wet well and manhole survey included.
x			5) Topographic Survey {Specify One}
		x	a) Use COSM Lidar + Limited Topo Survey
x			b) Full topographic survey with enough detail to prepare 1' contours
x			6) Tree Survey - Specify which level of details is needed. Project limits exhibit agreed on in advance. {Specify One}
X			a) All trees 9" and above should be surveyed and tagged ~ Typical Option b) All trees 9 should be tagged within project limits. Paraly used
		X	b) All trees & shrubs should be tagged within project limits ~ Rarely used
		x	c) Condition Assessment by Consultants/City Arborist after trees are tagged and surveyed by surveyor.
			Occurs after 6.a. and tree mitigation table and after 60% submittal. May be added by CIS if needed.
	1		D. Field Investigations
	x		1) Subsurface Utility Locate – How Many? (TBD) SUE will be provided through City IDIQ contract and recommended by Engineer and approved by City.
	x		2) Geotechnical How Many? (TBD) Engineer will provide scope for geotechnical work, and City will procure services of geotechnical engineer through IDIQ contract.
		X	3) Geological Assessment - Typically Recharge Zone Only E. Determine Easement/Land Acquisition Requirements
	1		Prenare Aerial Exhibits showing Temporary Workspace Limits as well as proposed easement/ROW takings - 3 easements aerial exhibits have been included in the
х			1) Topue Terra Danois showing temporary workspace Linns as well as proposed eachient for wakings. S datements and eachient each metaded in the society of the statement of the additional statement of
х			2) Field Notes – 3 easements have been included in the scope.
		х	3) Appraisal ~ Typically completed with on-calls
		х	4) Title Work ~ Typically completed with on-calls
		х	5) Negotiations of Easements ~ Typically completed in-house
Scope	Add'l Services	NIC	II. Preliminary Phase (PER)
	1	1	A. Meetings
x			1) Project Meetings ~ Enter Weekly, Monthly, or Specify: <u>Assume 4</u>
		x	2) Public Meeting(s)
		x	 3) Prepare Exhibits For Public Meetings 4) Utility Coordination Meeting(s) ~ Enter Weekly, Monthly, or Specify:
	1	x	4) Utility Coordination Meeting(s) ~ Enter weekly, Monthly, or Specify: B. Pipelines – Wastewater (gravity main)
x			1) Determine Alignment(s) - How Many? (2)
	1	x	2) Preliminary Hydraulics/Modeling ~ Typically not required; refer to Master Plans
		x	3) Other
			C. Pipelines – Wastewater (force main)
x			1) Determine Alignment(s) – How Many? (2)
х			2) Preliminary Hydraulics/Modeling ~ Typically not required; refer to Master Plans
		х	3) Other()
	1	1	D. Pipelines – Water
		x	1) Determine Alignment(s)
		х	2) Preliminary Hydraulics/Modeling ~ Typically not required; refer to Master Plans
	L	x	3) Other()
			E. Plants/Facilities
X			Develop Design Parameters - LS No. 24 Upgrades and Package WWTP Other
	1	x	2) Other F. Streets
	1	x	1) Traffic Counts
	1	x	2) Cross-Section Alternatives
		x	3) Complete Street Assessment
L		<u> </u>	J -/ 1

		v	
		x x	4) Traffic Signals 5) Sidewalks
		x	6) Other()
	LI	л	G. San Marcos Electric (SMEU)
		x	1) Underground Conduit
		х	2) Photometric for Street Lighting (check with SMEU, they have in-house as well)
		х	3) If effected by project, coordination required
			H. Drainage
		х	1) Watershed Analysis
		х	2) Determine Alignments
		х	3) Preliminary Hydraulics/Modeling
		х	4) LID/Water Quality
		x	5) Other() I. Project Sustainability
	1 1	x	1) Alternative Methods For Construction- Alternatives City should consider to improve the project, include associated tradeoffs
		x	1) Alternative Area Solutions
		х	3) Review Engineering Sustainability Checklist
			J. Texas Historic Commission
х			1) Letter Only to THC - typically projects that occurs within limits of an existing road
х			2) Archeological - Desktop Review and short report to THC (Typically undisturbed areas)
		х	3) Archeological - Full Review with Shovel Test and detailed report to THC
	I I		K. Determine Project Permitting/Design Requirements
		x	Review Project to determine if any additional permits are needed (Typical Permits listed below)
			1) TxDOT ROW 2) County ROW
			3) Floodplain Zone
			4) TCEQ
			a. Edwards Contributing
			b. Recharge Zone
			c. WPAP
			d. SCS
			5) TPWD - Parks
			6) UPRR - Railroad
			7) FAA Jurisdiction
			8) Army Corps
			9) US Fish and Wildlife
			10) Other() L. Utility Coordination
	I I	x	1) Review Project to determine which utilities are within the project limits
x		л	2) Identify Utility Conflicts - Prepare an overall exhibit and utility conflict matrix
		x	3) Coordinate with Utility Companies to resolve conflicts ~ Typically handled by City Staff
			811
			Pedernales Electric
			Bluebonnet Electric
			Century Link
			CenterPoint Gas
			Enterprise Gas
			Enterprise Gas American Tower
			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA
			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell
			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner
			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell
			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo
			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T
			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear
			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA
			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA M. Cost Estimate
x			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA M. Cost Estimate 1) Develop Construction Cost Estimates
			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA M. Cost Estimate I) Develop Construction Cost Estimates N. Deliverables
x			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA M. Cost Estimate 1) Develop Construction Cost Estimates N. Deliverables 1) Monthly Status Report (PDF)
x x			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA M. Cost Estimate 1) Develop Construction Cost Estimates N. Deliverables 1) Monthly Status Report (PDF) 2) Preliminary Engineering Report Draft (1 PDF) Technical Memorandum Only
x		x	Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA M. Cost Estimate 1) Develop Construction Cost Estimates N. Deliverables 1) Monthly Status Report (PDF)
x x		x	Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA M. Cost Estimate 1) Develop Construction Cost Estimates N. Deliverables 1) Monthly Status Report (PDF) 2) Preliminary Engineering Report Draft (1 PDF) Technical Memorandum Only 3) Preliminary Engineering Report Trial (1 PDF, 1 DWG) Technical Memorandum Only 4) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals. 5) Plan Sheets - Specify Size
X X X		x	Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA M. Cost Estimate 1) Develop Construction Cost Estimates N. Deliverables 1) Monthly Status Report (PDF) 2) Preliminary Engineering Report Draft (1 PDF) Technical Memorandum Only 3) Preliminary Engineering Report Trial (1 PDF, 1 DWG) Technical Memorandum Only 4) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals. 5) Plan Sheets - Specify Size a) Roll Plot - size & scale as determined by Consultant
x x x x		x x x	Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA M. Cost Estimate 1) Develop Construction Cost Estimates N. Deliverables 1) Monthly Status Report (PDF) 2) Preliminary Engineering Report Draft (1 PDF) Technical Memorandum Only 3) Preliminary Engineering Report Final (1 PDF, 1 DWG) Technical Memorandum Only 4) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals. 5) Plan Sheets - Specify Size a) Roll Plot - size & scale as determined by Consultant b) 11" x 17" after PER is approved of final scope
x x x x			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA M. Cost Estimate 1) Develop Construction Cost Estimates N. Deliverables 1) Monthly Status Report (PDF) 2) Preliminary Engineering Report Draft (1 PDF) Technical Memorandum Only 3) Preliminary Engineering Report Trial (1 PDF, 1 DWG) Technical Memorandum Only 4) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals. 5) Plan Sheets - Specify Size a) Roll Plot - size & scale as determined by Consultant
x x x x			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA M. Cost Estimate 1) Develop Construction Cost Estimates N. Deliverables 1) Monthly Status Report (PDF) 2) Preliminary Engineering Report Draft (1 PDF) Technical Memorandum Only 3) Preliminary Engineering Report Final (1 PDF, 1 DWG) Technical Memorandum Only 4) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals. 5) Plan Sheets - Specify Size a) Roll Plot - size & scale as determined by Consultant b) 11" x 17" after PER is approved of final scope
x x x x			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA M. Cost Estimate 1) Develop Construction Cost Estimates N. Deliverables 1) Monthly Status Report (PDF) 2) Preliminary Engineering Report Draft (1 PDF) Technical Memorandum Only 3) Preliminary Engineering Report Final (1 PDF, 1 DWG) Technical Memorandum Only 4) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals. 5) Plan Sheets - Specify Size a) Roll Plot - size & scale as determined by Consultant b) 11" x 17" after PER is approved of final scope
x x x x			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA M. Cost Estimate 1) Develop Construction Cost Estimates N. Deliverables 1) Monthly Status Report (PDF) 2) Preliminary Engineering Report Draft (1 PDF) Technical Memorandum Only 3) Preliminary Engineering Report Final (1 PDF, 1 DWG) Technical Memorandum Only 4) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals. 5) Plan Sheets - Specify Size a) Roll Plot - size & scale as determined by Consultant b) 11" x 17" after PER is approved of final scope
x x x x			Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA M. Cost Estimate 1) Develop Construction Cost Estimates N. Deliverables 1) Monthly Status Report (PDF) 2) Preliminary Engineering Report Draft (1 PDF) Technical Memorandum Only 3) Preliminary Engineering Report Final (1 PDF, 1 DWG) Technical Memorandum Only 4) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals. 5) Plan Sheets - Specify Size a) Roll Plot - size & scale as determined by Consultant b) 11" x 17" after PER is approved of final scope
x x x x		x	Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA M. Cost Estimate 1) Develop Construction Cost Estimates N. Deliverables 2) Preliminary Engineering Report Draft (1 PDF) Technical Memorandum Only 3) Preliminary Engineering Report Draft (1 PDF, 1 DWG) Technical Memorandum Only 4) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals. 5) Plan Sheets - Specify Size a) Roll Plot - size & scale as determined by Consultant b) 11" x 17" after PER is approved of final scope 6) Notes:
x x x x	Add'l Services		Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA M. Cost Estimate 1) Develop Construction Cost Estimates N. Deliverables 1) Monthly Status Report (PDF) 2) Preliminary Engineering Report Draft (1 PDF) Technical Memorandum Only 3) Preliminary Engineering Report Final (1 PDF, 1 DWG) Technical Memorandum Only 4) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals. 5) Plan Sheets - Specify Size a) Roll Plot - size & scale as determined by Consultant b) 11" x 17" after PER is approved of final scope
x x x x x	Add'l Services	x	Enterprise Gas American Tower LCRA Maxwell Time Warner Zayo AT&T Grande Texas State University Crystal Clear GBRA M. Cost Estimate 1) Develop Construction Cost Estimates N. Deliverables 2) Preliminary Engineering Report Draft (1 PDF) Technical Memorandum Only 3) Preliminary Engineering Report Draft (1 PDF, 1 DWG) Technical Memorandum Only 4) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals. 5) Plan Sheets - Specify Size a) Roll Plot - size & scale as determined by Consultant b) 11" x 17" after PER is approved of final scope 6) Notes:

X			1) Project Meetings
X			Enter Weekly, Monthly, or Specify:
		x	2) Public Meeting(s)
		х	3) Prepare Exhibits For Public Meetings
X			4) Utility Coordination Meeting(s)
	1		B. Design Sheet Categories
X			1) Cover Page
x			2) Index
X			3) General Notes
x			4) Quantity Table – By Sheet (Required by 90% submittal)
x			5) Project Layout & Survey
x			6) Typical Sections
x			7) Tree Mitigation - Table Of All Trees & Plan of Replacement Trees. If number of trees are small, show on Erosion Control Sheets
x			8) Erosion Control - {Specify}
x			a. SWPPP - TXDOT Template (Required on all projects)
X			b. EPIC - TXDOT Template (Required on all projects)
X			c. Permanent & Temporary - combined as one plan set
		X	d. Permanent & Temporary - prepared as 2 separate plan sets
x			9) Sequence of Construction/Phase (can be combined with Traffic Control Narrative if needed)
		x	10) Traffic Control Plan {Specify One}
		x	a. Minimum Requirements - simple write up and standard details
		x	b. Detailed Phasing - Typical Section & Plan Sheet for every phase
		x	11) Removal
		x	12) Roadway - Plan & Profile
	-	x	13) Grading Plan For Intersections - show limits of accessible path
		x	14) Driveways {Specify One}
		x	a. Plan & Profile for Each Driveway
		х	b. Driveway Table
X			15) Drainage - For Package WWTP Site Only
X			a. Hydrologic Calculations
X			b. Drainage Area Map
X			c. Detention Basin, if Required
		X	d. Plan and Profile
		X	e. Laterals Profiles
		х	f. Water Quality
		x	16) Structural
		x	17) Retaining Walls {Specify One}
		x	a. Plan only - Typically 24" and smaller
		x	b. Plan & Profile - Typically 24" and larger
		x	18) Water Line {Specify One}
		x	a. Plan only - Typically 8" Utility Project Only
		х	b. Plan & Profile - Required for 12" and Larger. May want it for Full Depth Reconstruction or Drainage Projects
X			19) Wastewater Plan & Profile
x			20) Force Main Plan & Profile
		x	21) Reclaimed Water {Specify One}
		х	a. Plan only - Typically 8" Utility Project Only
		x	b. Plan & Profile - Required for 12" and Larger. May want it for Full Depth Reconstruction or Drainage Projects
x			22) Lift Station
x			a. Site Plan
x			b. Mechanical Plan
x			c. Structural Plan
X			e. Electrical Plan
x			f. Control Panel Schematic Diagram
x			g. RTU Schematic Diagram
x			23) Electrical – Underground {Specify One}
x			a. Plan only
		x	b. Plan & Profile
x			24) Electrical – Lighting
		x	25) Traffic Signals
		x	a. Existing Layout
		x	b. Temporary Signal Design
		x	c. Proposed Signal Design
		x	d. Phasing & Timing Plan
	-	x	e. Signal Wiring
		х	f. Elevations
		х	g. Quantities & Notes
		х	26) Signing & Pavement Markings
		х	27) Utility Layout – (Color Coded)
L		х	28) Landscaping
L		х	29) Irrigation
		х	30) Cross-Sections (Every 50')
	1		C. Permits
		х	1) TDLR Review
х			2) COSM Floodplain Permit
L		x	3) TXDOT Permit ~ Typically submitted by COSM Staff
		х	4) Hays / Guadalupe County Permit

l	1 1		S) Otheres TCEO
X		x	5) Others: TCEQ 6) Others:
		л	D. Utility Coordination
		x	1) Update Utility Conflicts - Prepare an overall exhibit and utility conflict matrix
		x	2) Coordinate with Utility Companies to resolve conflicts ~ Typically handled by City Staff
			E. Deliverables – (Must follow COSM CADD standards)
x			1) Monthly Status Report
х			2) 30% Submittal (1 PDF, DWG) (1"=40'H & 1"=10'V)
			a. Plan Set
			i. Plan Sheets (see items under III. b. Design Phase)
			i. Submittals may be delayed as indicated on the Engineering/CIP Plan Review Checklist
			b. Opinion of Probable Construction Cost
			c. Construction Schedule - Duration by Tasks
			e. GIS Submittal Checklist
	1	[f. Engineering/CIP Plan Review Checklist 3) 60% Submittal (1 PDF) (1"=40'H & 1"=10'V) - Bid Package 2 Only
x			a. Plan Set
			i. Plan Sheets (see items under III. b. Design Phase)
			ii. Submittals <u>may be delayed as indicated</u> on the Engineering/CIP Plan Review Checklist
			iii. Profile of all utilities specified except Water & Force Main
			iv. List of Standard Details – COSM and COA
			v. List of Standard Specifications – COSM Div 1 and CO
			vi. Project Specific/Special Details
			b. Opinion of Probable Construction Cost
			c. Construction Schedule - Duration by Tasks
			e. Response Comments to 30% Design
			f. Engineering/CIP Plan Review Checklist
x			4) 90% Submittal (1 PDF)
			a. Plan Set
			i. Plan Sheets (Include items from 60% submittal)
			ii. Quantities – Broken down by page
			iii. Profile of All Utilities Specified Above iv. Project Specific/Special Details
			b. Opinion of Probable Construction Cost
			c. Construction Schedule
			d. Specifications - Submitted as a single PDF
			i. Index of Specs
			ii. Modifications to Austin Spees
			iii. COSM Adopted Spees - Project Specific
			iv. Special Provisions
			v. Special Specifications
			e. Bid Form (Excel File)
			f. Response Comments to 60% Design
			h. Engineering/CIP Plan Review Checklist
X			5) 100% Submittal (1 PDF, 1 DWG)
			a. Sealed Plan Set (include all items from 30% 60%, & 90% submittal)
			b. Opinion of Probable Construction Cost
			c. Construction Schedule
			d. Specifications - Submitted as a single PDF
			i. Index of Specs ii. Modifications to Austin Specs
			iii. COSM Adopted Specs - Project Specific
			iv. Special Provisions
			v. Special Specifications
			e. Bid Form (Excel File)
			f. Response Comments to 90% Design
			g. Engineering/CIP Plan Review Checklist
			h. GIS Submittal Checklist
			i. Construction Checklist
Scope	Add'l	NIC	IV. Bid Phase
Scope	Services	nie	
	1 1		A. Meetings 1) Attend Pre Bid Meeting ~ Agenda prepared by COSM Staff
x			1) Attend Pre Bid Meeting ~ Agenda prepared by COSM Staff 2) Answer Questions
x			2) Answer Questions 3) Issues Addenda to Purchasing
Λ			B. Bid Review
x			1) Bid Tabulation of Submitted Bids
x			2) Reference check for bid qualification & Recommendation of Award
		x	a. Check for Debarment and perform a background check (only required for Federal Funded Jobs)
x			b. Verify References of top 3 bidders
			C. Deliverables
x			1) Letter of recommendation (add statement that debarment has been checked)
х			2) After Bid Opening - Conformed Plans (1 PDF, 1 DWG, 2-22"x34" Sets, 4-11"x17" Sets)
	Add'l	NIC	V. Construction Phase
Scope	Add'l Services	NIC	V. Construction Phase A. Assist with Construction Tasks

X			1) Project Meetings (Bi-weekly)
x			 2) Attend Pre-Construction Meeting ~ Agenda prepared by COSM Staff 3) Submittal Review
X			4) Respond to Requests for Information/Modifications
x			5) Construction Observation (Bid Package 1): Up to 4 Site Visits
х			6) Construction Inspection (Bid Package 1): Assume 2 Inspections
			(Bid Package 1): FNI has 2 misc. project review and coordination meetings
	, I		(Bid Package 1): FNI included one site visit to identify any warranty items and prepare a list of deficiencies.
x			7) Construction Observation (Bid Package 2): Up to 10 Site Visits
X			8) Construction Inspection (Bid Package 2): Assume 10 Inspections
			(Bid Package 2): FNI has 10 misc. project review and coordination meetings. (Bid Package 2): FNI included two site visits to identify any warranty items and prepare a list of deficiencies.
ſ		x	9)
			Notes:
	1 1		10) Pay Estimate Review
x			10) Fay Estimate Review 11) Review Change Orders
		x	12) TDLR Inspection & Approval
x			13) Project Startup - Typically Lift Station Projects Only
			Notes: FNI has included two substantial completion visits per Bid Package.
х			14) Attend Final Walk Through FNI has one final inspection site visit per Bid Package.
			B. Survey
	x	~	 Reset Monuments ~ Typically not required unless the design duration is long Construction Layout For SMEU - Typically only enough detail for SMEU to move overhead in advance of CIP project. {Specify One}
		x	 a) Stake proposed poles and proposed features within 5' of poles
		x	b) Stake proposed & existing ROW within project limits
	1 1		C. Deliverables
х			1) Site Visit Reports
х			2) Submittal Response & Log
x			3) RFI Response & Log
Scope	Add'l	NIC	VI. Record Drawing Phase
	Services		
			A. Survey ~ See GIS Submittal Checklist For Items To Be Surveyed
x			A. Survey ~ See GIS Submittal Checklist For Items To Be Surveyed 1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations
X		_	A. Survey ~ See GIS Submittal Checklist For Items To Be Surveyed 1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions
X X			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations
			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey.
x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables
X X X			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set)
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist
X X X			I) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions I) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables I) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet)
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version.
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City.
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. LS 24 Upgrades
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. LS 24 Upgrades 60 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal New LS and Force Main
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. LS 24 Upgrades 60 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 90 Days to completed Draft TM submittal
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. LS 24 Upgrades 60 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Credits 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. LS 24 Upgrades 60 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal <td< td=""></td<>
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. LS 24 Upgrades 60 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Draft M submittal 30 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Draft
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inversitor for effect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. LS 24 Upgrades 60 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Drak Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. LS 24 Upgrades 60 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal <t< td=""></t<>
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. LS 24 Upgrades 60 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submi
x x x x x			1) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions 1) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables 1) Drak Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. LS 24 Upgrades 60 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal <t< td=""></t<>
x x x x x			I) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions I) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables I) Draft Drawings (I-22"x34" Set, I-II "x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings (I-22"x34" Set, I-II "x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings (I-22"x34" Set, I-II "x17" Set) 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. Is 24 Upgrades 60 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed
x x x x x			I) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions I) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables I) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) I) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) I) Draft Drawings Per GIS Checklist Go Deliverables TELES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. IS 24 Upgrades 60 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Jays to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Jays to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Jays to completed Final TM submittal 30 Jays to completed
x x x x x			I) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions I) Update text on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables I) Draft Drawings (I-22"x34" Set, I-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist J) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. Is 24 Upgrads- 40 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Submittal 30 Days to com
x x x x x			
x x x x x			I) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions I) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables I) Draft Drawings (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. E24 Upgrades 6 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Praft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Praft TM submittal 30 Gr Gravity Interceptor 60 Days to completed Praft TM submittal 30 Days to com
x x x x x			I) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions I) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deliverables I) Draft Drawings (I-22"x34" Set, I-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist. & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING FII out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. IS 24 Upgnades 6 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Jrial Submittal 3
x x x x x			I) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions B. Plan Revisions I) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deciverables Deriverables Darwing 91-0278-44" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawings 1(-12"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" Set) 2) Final Drawing 52 coll 52 Checklist 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (Iff using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. IS 24 Upgrades 40 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal
x x x x x			I) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations I) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. () Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. (C. Deliverables () Draft Drawings (1-22°x34° set, 1-11°x17° set) () Final Drawings (1-22°x34° set, 1-11°x17° set) () Final Drawings Per GIS Checklist () Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals () EFEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING FIE out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (If using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadsheet) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. IS 24 Upgrades 60 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Final TM submittal 30 Days to completed Off Submitt
X X X X X			I) Record Drawing Survey - After construction is completed, survey installed appurtenances and invert elevations B. Plan Revisions B. Plan Revisions I) Update alignment on plans to reflects GPS data. 2) Update text on Profiles Inverts to reflect Record Drawing Survey. C. Deciverables Darwing 91 (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" set) 2) Final Drawing 92 (1-22"x34" Set, 1-11"x17" set) 3) GIS Submittal Checklist & Additional Required Submittals FEES, PAYMENTS, AND INVOICING Fill out Exhibit 3 or Provide Own Template (Iff using own template, copy text on bottom of spreadshect) Hourly rates must be included as an attachment with statement about rates applying through contract duration PROJECT SCHEDULE Include Each Phase as Scoped with Associated Schedule. Attach PDF of Microsoft Project Schedule and submit the electronic version. Note that the time between Design and Construction is set by the City. IS 24 Upgrades 40 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 30 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 31 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 31 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 32 Days to completed Draft TM submittal 31 Day

	F	ROJECT		Engineering/CIP Plan Review Checklist	
		ATE REVIE		30% - 60%- 90%- 99%- 100%-	
		INSTRUCT	IONS :	X = TASK COMPLETE ? = NEED MORE DETAILS N/A = NOT APPLICABLE F = TO BE COMPLETED WITH FUTURE PHASE	
20%	60%	0.0% 0.0%	100%	DESCRIPTIONS	Comments
				INTERNAL COORDINATION - TO BE COMPLETED BY CITY PM	Comments
				Check City's 5-Yr Transit Plan for bus stops and include improvements, if within project limits	
				Check with IT for fiber conduit needs	
				Check the 5 Year Sidewalk Plan for conflict Check Wastewater Master Plan for conflict	
				Check Transportation Master Plan for conflict	
				Check Water Master Plan for conflict Check Drainage Master Plan for conflict	
				Check 5 Year Mill & Overlay Plan for conflict	
				Check CIP Plan for conflict	
				Check Electric Master Plan for conflicts Check with SMEU for conflicts on maintenance projects	
30%	60%	90% 99%	100%	EXTERNAL COORDINATION - TO BE COMPLETED BY DESIGN ENGINEER	
				Map Request Submitted to Charter Map Request Submitted to Bluebonnet	
				Map Request Submitted to Grande	
				Map Request Submitted to CenturyLink Map Request Submitted to American Tower	
				Map Request Submitted to Texas State	
				Map Request Submitted to ATT	
				Map Request Submitted to PEC Map Request Submitted to Crystal Clear	
				Map Request Submitted to CenterPoint Energy	
2000	6004	0.00/ 0.000	1000	Map Request Submitted to other utilities in the project limits	
30%	60%	90% 99%	100%	GIS QUALITY CONTROL CHECK Submit Plans to COSM GIS Technician to perform QA/QC - See GIS Submittal Checklist	
30%	60%	90% 99%	100%	COSM DESIGN MANUAL - MUST BE USED WHILE PREPARING DESIGNS	
				Water Distrubition System Design Criteria Manual - 1/13/2020 Wastewater Collection System Design Criteria Technical Manual - Most Current Version	
				Lift Station - Preferred Products Manual Stormwater Technical Manual - 6/1/2020	
				Transportation Design Criteria Manual - 12/18/2018	
30%	60%	90% 99%	100%	GENERAL - CONSTRUCTION PLANS Sheet shall be designed on 11"x 17"	
				Scale shall be 1"=40' (Horizontal) and 1"=10' (Vertical) on 11"x17"	
				North Arrow Scale (graphic scale with descriptive text of scale)	
				Street names, if any part of a street is shown	
				Property Address, Owner Name & R-value shown for all parcels Legend shown and includes all symbols	
				Design follows COSM design criteria	
				Engineer's opinion of probable construction cost Proposed easements shown (temporary and permanent)	
				100-Year Floodplain Boundary	
				For aerial installations the plans clearly show and differentiate between existing poles and new poles Location of the highway crossing clearly shown (if applicable)	
				Label all Abandoned Water, Wastewater, and Stormwater Utilities (Show Limits)	
				Match Marks - All Match Marks need to be match Roadway Match Mark location. On Utility Plans, show both Roadway Match Mark and Utility Match Mark	
		\vdash		Right of Way Line Limits of Construction	
				Construction specifications signed and sealed by a PE licensed in Texas	
				Construction plans signed and sealed by a PE licensed in Texas Existing utilities shown:	
				Water	
				Wastewater Stormwater	
				Gas	
<u> </u>		\vdash		Electric (overhead and buried) Communications (overhead and buried)	
				Location and information of all SUE work (Show marker on plans)	
			1	Easements - Show and label all existing, proposed, and temporary easements shown and labeled: Minimum easement width is 20'. Needs to be wider for deeper mains.	
				Verify if you need any Temporary Workspace License Agreement (TWLA)	
			1	All construction within LOC or in the ROW or within an easement - verify easements with Acquisition Specialist TCEQ (If in recharge zone)	
				Edwards Aquifer Recharge, Transition, and/or Contributing Zone Boundaries (if applicable)	
				Edwards Aquifer Recharge features (if applicable) Sensitive feature Protection Zone Boundaries (if applicable)	
				Water Quality and Buffer Zones per Ch.5 (will be Ch. 6 of Codes SMTX) {if applicable}	
		\vdash		TCEQ Construction Notes (if applicable) WPAP Permit	
2.54	6663	0.000/ 0.000		SCS Permit	
30%	60%	90% 99%	100%	COVER PAGE	

	_					-	
50%	60%	90%	99%			Comments	
—	+				City of San Marcos Logo Project Name limits length and description		
-	$\left \right $			-	Project Name, limits, length and description Location map with the limits of the project clearly defined with major street or highway names/designations		
-					Signature blocks for all relevant personnel		
\vdash					Signature blocks for an relevant personner Signature blocks of each design firm responsible for plans Names/Logos of each design firm responsible for plans		
-					Design Engineers Seal		
					TDLR number (if required)		
					Index of all sheets (or separate index sheet)		
30%	60%	90%	99%	100%	GENERAL NOTES		
					CIP general Construction Notes. Most current from webpage.		
					Provide a sequence of Construction List (if there is no separate Phase Plan)		
30%	60%	90%	99%	100%	QUANTITY TABLE		
					Overall quantity sheet with breakdown by sheet (or bid quantities shown on each sheet)		
200/	C00/	0.00/	0.00/	1000/	Spec reference shown? PROJECT LAYOUT & SURVEY		
30%	60%	90%	99%	100%	Survey control points shown in plan view?		
-					Gorey control points shown in plan view?		
-					Geotechnical Bores shown, if any where obtained?		
					Table of Northing, Easting and Elevation listed for each control point		
30%	60%	90%	99%	100%	TYPICAL SECTION		
					Dimensions shown from face of curb to face of curb to match transportation design manual		
					Existing and Proposed ROW/Easements shown?		
					Paving thickness ≥ geotechnical recommendation.		
	1				Paving base shown extending 3' from back of curb to match detail?		
2000	C000	0.000	0000	1000	Paving thickness at lip of gutter should match curb thickness. 6" typical.		
30%	60%	90%	99%	100%	TREE MITIGATION (IF REQUIRED OR SHOW ON E&S PLANS) Existing Tree List. Indicate if saved or removed list. Show size and species.		
-					Existing Tree List. Indicate if saved or removed list. Snow size and species. Tree Table shall list: Tag Number, Species, Diameter, Removal/Protection/ within limits of contruction.		
-					Tree Mitigation List (trees proposed in landscape plans or E&S plans)		
30%	60%	90%	99%	100%	EROSION & SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS		
2070	2075				Show tree protection/removal with details		
					Tree Removal List. Show size and species. (if no tree mitigation section)		
					Temporary fencing necessary to turn cattle if applicable called out along entire LOC		
					Temporary Sedimentation Ponds (per TCEQ permit) for disturbed drainage areas greater than 5 acres. See permit for exceptions.		
					Show existing and proposed storm structures		
					Existing contours and proposed flow arrows (1' Typical, 2' max)		
					TPDES Stormwater Pollution Prevention & EPIC Sheet - Use TXDOT template		
					Seeding with soil retention blankets or sod. Match existing where required (verify seeding with any easement agreement).		
					Sod is preferred for repairs in front of existing residential neighborhoods Irrigation requirements specified for establishing grass		
30%	60%	90%	00%		CONSTRUCTION PHASING (TRAFFIC CONTROL NARRATIVE)		
5070	0070	5070	3370		Simple Plan - no section needed; shown with General Notes		
					Detailed Phasing needed - must coordinate with TCP		
30%	60%	90%	99%	100%	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN - DETAILED VERSION		
					Show typical section for each phase		
					Verify 10.5' minimum (11' preferred) width for all lanes		
					4' Pedestrian route accounted for?		
					If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane		
					If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow?		
					If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Overall key map required for each phase?		
					If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Overall key map required for each phase? Detailed layout required for each phase?		
30%	60%	90%	99%		If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Overall key map required for each phase? Image: Concrete barriers for each phase? Include COA or TxDOT details; as referred to in the TCP. Image: Concrete barriers for each phase for each phase?		
30%	60%	90%	99%		If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Overall key map required for each phase? Detailed layout required for each phase?		
				100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Overall key map required for each phase? Detailed layout required for each phase? Include COA or TxDOT details; as referred to in the TCP. REMOVAL		
				100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Overall key map required for each phase? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to inthe TCP. REMOVAL Removal plan required? ROADWAY Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard)		
				100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Overall key map required for each phase? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to in the TCP. REMOVAL Removal plan required? ROADWAY Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If Mill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Image: Concrete barriers (Catch is standard)		
				100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Overall key map required for each phase? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to in the TCP. REMOVAL Removal plan required? ROADWAY Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If Mill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) highways		
				100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Image: Constraint of the second s		
				100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Overall key map required for each phase? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Detailed layout required for each phase? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to in the TCP. REMOVAL Removal plan required? ROADWAY Image: Construct ADA compliant ramps Coation and Identification number clearly identified for all TxDOT highways Image: Coation and Istances, curve data Roadway base shall be 3' behind back of curb. Verify quantities are correct. Image: Coation and Istances and to and the correct.		
				100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Overall key map required for each phase? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to inthe TCP. RemOval Details; as referred to in the TCP. Removal plan required? Removal plan required? Readowner Roadway Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If Mill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Image: Control Log and L		
				100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Overall key map required for each phase? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to inthe TCP. RemOVAL Removal plan required? Renoval plan required? Read and the compliant ramps Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If Mill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Location and Identification number clearly identified for all TxDOT highways Horizontal layout points, bearings and distances, curve data Roadway base shall be 3' behind back of curb. Verify quantities are correct. Sidewalk and/or hike and bike trail locations and dimensions for proposed and existing curb, etc. Verify intersections sight distance (horizontal and vertical) are compliant. Reference section 1.4 of TDM. TDM.		
				100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Overall key map required for each phase? Include COA or TxDOT details; as referred to in the TCP. REMOVAL Removal plan required? ROADWAY Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If Mill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Image: Concrete barriers and distances, curve data Roadway base shall be 3' behind back of curb. Verify quantities are correct. Sidewalk and/or hike and bike trail locations and dimensions for proposed and existing curb, etc. Verify intersections sight distance (horizontal and vertical) are compliant. Reference section 1.4 of TDM. Bus stop shelters, if any, designed per Table 7-3 of TDM		
				100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Overall key map required for each phase? Detailed layout required for each phase? Include COA or TxDOT details; as referred to in the TCP. REMOVAL Removal plan required? RODIVAY Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If Mill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Location and Identification number clearly identified for all TxDOT highways Horizontal layout points, bearings and distances, curve data Roadway base shall be 3' behind back of curb. Verify quantities are correct. Sidewalk and/or hike and bike trail locations and dimensions for proposed and existing curb, etc. Verify intersections sight distance (horizontal and vertical) are compliant. Reference section 1.4 of TDM. Bus stop shelters, if any, designed per Table 7-3 of TDM Street design is compliant with Tables 1-1 to 1-5 of the TDM		
				100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Overall key map required for each phase? Detailed layout required for each phase? Include COA or TxDOT details; as referred to in the TCP. REMOVAL Removal plan required? ROJOWAY Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If Mill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Location and Identification number clearly identified for all TxDOT highways Horizontal layout points, bearings and distances, curve data Roadway base shall be 3' behind back of curb. Verify quantities are correct. Sidewalk and/or hike and bike trail locations and dimensions for proposed and existing curb, etc. Verify intersections sight distance (horizontal and vertical) are compliant. Reference section 1.4 of TDM. Bus stop shelters, if any, designed per Table 7-3 of TDM Street design is compliant with Tables 1-1 to 1-5 of the TDM Cross-slope shown as minimum of 1.5% or maximum of 3%. (2% Preferred)		
				100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Overall key map required for each phase? Detailed layout required for each phase? Include COA or TxDOT details; as referred to in the TCP. REMOVAL Removal plan required? RODIVAY Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If Mill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Location and Identification number clearly identified for all TxDOT highways Horizontal layout points, bearings and distances, curve data Roadway base shall be 3' behind back of curb. Verify quantities are correct. Sidewalk and/or hike and bike trail locations and dimensions for proposed and existing curb, etc. Verify intersections sight distance (horizontal and vertical) are compliant. Reference section 1.4 of TDM. Bus stop shelters, if any, designed per Table 7-3 of TDM Street design is compliant with Tables 1-1 to 1-5 of the TDM		
				100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Detailed layout required for each phase? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to in the TCP. REMOVAL Removal plan required? ROADWAY Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If Mill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Image: Construct ADA compliant ramps Location and Identification number clearly identified for all TxDOT highways Image: Construct ADA compliant ramps Location and Identification number clearly identified for all TxDOT highways Image: Construct ADA compliant ramps Location and Identification number clearly identified for all TxDOT highways Image: Construct ADA compliant ramps Location and Identification number clearly identified for all acces correct. Sidewalk and/or hike and bike trail locations and dimensions for proposed and existing curb, etc. Verify intersections sight distance (horizontal and vertical) are compliant. Reference section 1.4 of TDM. Image: Consections is infirmed for the TDM Cross-slope shown as minimum of 1.5% or maximum of 3%. (2% Preferred) Iminimum curb ret		
				100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Overall key map required for each phase? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to in the TCP. RemOval Removal plan required? Removal plan required? Removal plan required? Rolation on-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If Mill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Location and Identification number clearly identified for all TxDOT highways Horizontal layout points, bearings and distances, curve data Roadway base shall be 3' behind back of curb. Verify quantities are correct. Sidewalk and/or hike and bike trail locations and dimensions for proposed and existing curb, etc. Verify intersections sight distance (horizontal and vertical) are compliant. Reference section 1.4 of TDM. Bus stop shelters, if any, designed per Table 7-3 of TDM Street design is compliant with Tables 1-1 to 1-5 of the TDM Cross-slope shown as minimum of 1.5% or maximum of 3%. (2% Preferred) Minimum curb return radius per Table 1-12 of TDM PROFILE:		
				100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Detailed layout required for each phase? Include COA or TxDOT details; as referred to in the TCP. <i>REMOVAL</i> Removal plan required? <i>ROADWAY</i> Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If fill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Image: Concrete and the train of the travel and the train trangs Location and Identification number clearly identified for all TxDOT highways Image: Concrete and the train train the and bike train locations and dimensions for proposed and existing curb, etc. Verify intersections sight distance (horizontal and vertical) are compliant. Reference section 1.4 of TDM. Image: Concrete and the train train of 3%. (2% Preferred) Minimum curb return radius per Table 1-12 of TDM PROFILE: PROFILE: Existing & proposed centerline elevations Existing & proposed centerline elevations		
				100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all deburs to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Overall key map required for each phase? Detailed layout required for each phase? Include COA or TxDOT details; as referred to in the TCP. REMOVAL Removal plan required? ROADWAY Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If Mill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Location and Identification number clearly identified for all TxDOT highways Horizontal layout points, bearings and distances, curve data Roadway base shall be 3' behind back of curb. Verify quantities are correct. Sidewalk and/or hike and bike trail locations and dimensions for proposed and existing curb, etc. Verify intersections sight distance (horizontal and vertical) are compliant. Reference section 1.4 of TDM. Bus stop shelters, if any, designed per Table 7-3 of TDM Street design is compliant with Tables 1-1 to 1-5 of the TDM Cross-slope shown as minimum of 1.5% or maximum of 3%. (2% Preferred) Minimum curb return radius per Table 1-12 of TDM PROFILE: Existing % proposed centerline elevations Existing right-of-way elevations and 10° - 30° past right-of-way, as required </td <td></td>		
		90%		100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Overall key map required for each phase? Detailed layout required for each phase? Include COA or TxDOT details; as referred to in the TCP. REMOVAL Removal plan required? ROJOWAY Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If Mill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Location and Identification number clearly identified for all TxDOT highways Horizontal layout points, bearings and distances, curve data Roadway base shall be 3' behind back of curb. Verify quantities are correct. Sidewalk and/or hike and bike trail locations and dimensions for proposed and existing curb, etc. Verify intersections sight distance (horizontal and vertical) are compliant. Reference section 1.4 of TDM. Bus stop shelters, if any, designed per Table 7-3 of TDM Cross-slope shown as minimum of 1.5% or maximum of 3%. (2% Preferred) Minimum curb return radius per Table 1-12 of TDM PROFILE: Existing & proposed centerline elevations Existing & proposed centerline elevations Existing in ght-of-way elevations and 10' - 30' past right-of-way, as required		
		90%		100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Image: the second s		
		90%		100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all deburs to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Overall key map required for each phase? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Detailed layout required for each phase? Include COA or TxDOT details; as referred to in the TCP. <i>REMOVAL</i> Removal plan required? <i>Removal</i> plan required? Removal plan required? <i>ROADWAY</i> Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If Mill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Image: Construct ADA compliant ramps Location and Identification number clearly identified for all TxDOT highways Image: Construct ADA compliant and get correct. Sidewalk and/or hike and bike trail locations and dimensions for proposed and existing curb, etc. Verify intersections sight distance (horizontal and vertical) are compliant. Reference section 1.4 of TDM. Bus stop shelters, if any, designed per Table 7-3 of TDM Image: Cass-slope shown as minimum of 1.5% or maximum of 3%. (2% Preferred) Minimum curb return radius per Table 1-12 of TDM PROFILE: Image: Cass slope shown as		
		90%		100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Image: the inclusion of the inclusi		
		90%		100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Image: Control of the control of control of the control of		
30%		90%		100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all deburs to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Overall key map required for each phase? Detailed layout required for each phase? Include COA or TxDDT details; as referred to in the TCP. REMOVAL Removal plan required? RODEWAY Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If Mill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Location and Identification number clearly identified for all TxDOT highways Horizontal layout points, bearings and distances, curve data Roadway base shall be 3' behind back of curb. Verify quantities are correct. Sidewalk and/or hike and bike trail locations and dimensions for proposed and existing curb, etc. Verify intersections sight distance (horizontal and vertical) are compliant. Reference section 1.4 of TDM. Bus stop shelters, if any, designed per Table 7-3 of TDM Cross- slope shown as minimum of 1.5% or maximum of 3%. (2% Preferred) Minimum curb return radius per Table 1-12 of TDM PROFLE: Existing & proposed centerline elevations Existing figh-of-way elevations and 10' - 30' past right-of-way, as required All crosswalks croses slopes should be designed at 1.5%		
30%	60%	90%	99%	100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Overall key may required for each phase? Detailed layout required for each phase? Detailed layout required for each phase? Include COA or TxDDT details; as referred to in the TCP. REMOVAL Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If Mill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Location and Identification number clearly identified for all TxDDT highways Horizontal layout points, bearings and distances, curve data Roadway base shall be 3' behind back of curb. Verify quantities are correct. Sidewalk and/or hike and bike trail locations and dimensions for proposed and existing curb, etc. Verify intersections sight distance (horizontal and vertical) are compliant. Reference section 1.4 of TDM. Bus stop shelters, if any, designed per Table 7-3 of TDM Cross-slope shown as minimum of 1.5% or maximum of 3%. (2% Preferred) Minimum curb return radius per Table 1.12 of TDM PROFLE: Existing & proposed centerline elevations Existing fight-of-way elevations and 10° - 30° past right-of-way, as required All crosswaks cross slopes should be designed at 1.5% Check placem		
30%	60%	90%	99%	100% 100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all deburs to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Overall key map required for each phase? Detailed layout required for each phase? Include COA or TxDDT details; as referred to in the TCP. REMOVAL Removal plan required? RODEWAY Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If Mill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Location and Identification number clearly identified for all TxDOT highways Horizontal layout points, bearings and distances, curve data Roadway base shall be 3' behind back of curb. Verify quantities are correct. Sidewalk and/or hike and bike trail locations and dimensions for proposed and existing curb, etc. Verify intersections sight distance (horizontal and vertical) are compliant. Reference section 1.4 of TDM. Bus stop shelters, if any, designed per Table 7-3 of TDM Cross- slope shown as minimum of 1.5% or maximum of 3%. (2% Preferred) Minimum curb return radius per Table 1-12 of TDM PROFLE: Existing & proposed centerline elevations Existing figh-of-way elevations and 10' - 30' past right-of-way, as required All crosswalks croses slopes should be designed at 1.5%		
30%	60%	90%	99%	100% 100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Verall key map required for each phase? Detailed layout required for each phase? Include COA or TxDOT details; as referred to in the TCP. REMOVAL Removal plan required? ROADWAY Call out non-standard curb limits on plans (Catch is standard) If Mill and Overlay, must construct ADA compliant ramps Location and Identification number clearly identified for all TXDOT highways Horizontal layout points, bearings and distances, curve data Roadway base shall be 3' behind back of curb. Verify quantities are correct. Sidewalk and/or hike and bike trail locations and dimensions for proposed and existing curb, etc. Verify intersections sight distance (horizontal and vertical) are compliant. Reference section 1.4 of TDM. Bus stop shelters, if any, designed per Table 7-3 of TDM Street design is compliant with Tables 1-1 to 1-5 of the TDM Cross-slope shown as minimum of 1.5% or maximum of 3%. (2% Preferred) Minimum curb erturn radius per Table 1-12 of TDM PROFILE: Existing a proposed centerline elevations Existing radin-cl-way elevations and dire per gene all int. Reference section 1.5.3 of TDM GRADING PLANS FOR INTERSECTIONS Intermediate top of curb elevations along street Directional flow arrows - interior of lots For valle gutters, identify the ADA path on the typical section if the path crosses the valley gutters Show 1.5% ADA path along the cross-walk Comer of Idevations Existing dipto-claval elevations along street Directional flow arrows - interior of lots For valle gutters, identify the ADA path on the typical section if if the path crosses the valley gutters Show 1.5% ADA path along the cross-walk Comer of Idevations Existing radin-terior of lots For valle gutters, identify the ADA path on the typical section if if the path crosses the valley gutters Comer of Idevations Existing radin-terior of lots For valle gutters,		
30%	60%	90%	99%	100% 100%	If low profile concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Did you drive all detours to confirm they are acceptable? No one ways or road too narrow? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) are used, need to include 1' contingency from LPC to edge of travel lane Detailed layout required for each phase? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) Detailed layout required for each phase? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) Removal Removal Removal plan required? Removal Roburdat Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) Roburdat Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) Removal plan required? Removal Roburdat Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) Removal plan required? Removal Roburdat Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) Removal plan required for each phase? Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) Roburdat Image: Concrete barriers (LPC) Removal plan required for each phase? Image: Concrete barriers (Concrete barriers (Concrete barriers (Concrete barr		
Note No. No. No. No. No. No. No.<	20%	60%	0.09/	0.09/	100%	nescoliptions	Commente
---	---------------------	----------	------------	-------	------	--	----------
Image: Solution Image: Solution Image: Solution Image: Solution Image: Solution	30%	00%	50%	3370	100%		Comments
Image: Provide Section						· · · ·	<u> </u>
Note Note <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>┝─┤</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>			┝─┤				
Image: Section 1 Image: Section 1<	30%	60%	90%	99%			
Image: Section of the sectio							
Image: Provide and the second provide and the							
Image: Processing and provide states and and provide states and and provide states and provide and provide and provide and provide and provide							
Image: Provide and Provide Activity and Provide Activity Acti							
Image: Provide Constraint Constr							
No. No. Outputs Acad Seg Image: Section of Section Sectio							
No. No. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>~Drainage area, weighted Curve Number computation, impervious Cover, Time of Concentration, Flow Path, and Peak Runoil (llow) for each subbasin</td> <td></td>						~Drainage area, weighted Curve Number computation, impervious Cover, Time of Concentration, Flow Path, and Peak Runoil (llow) for each subbasin	
No. No. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
No. Proceed Oracle Divelage Area May and surgeous and large areas and large area of largeous area (but area). No. Control Proceed Oracle Divelope Area May area (but area). A sub of area (but area). A sub of area (but area). No. Control Proceed Oracle Divelope Area May area (but area). A sub of area (but area). No. Control Proceed Oracle Divelope Area May area (but area). No. Sov PPEA / Control Proceed Oracle Divelope Area May area. No. Sov PPEA / Control Proceed Oracle Divelope Area May area. No. Sov PPEA / Control Divelope Area May area. No. Sov PPEA / Control Divelope Area May area. No. Sov PPEA / Control Divelope Area May area. No. Sov PPEA / Control Divelope Area May area. No. Sov PPEA / Control Divelope Area May area. No. Sov PPEA / Control Divelope Area May area. No. Sov PPEA / Control Divelope Area May area. No. Sov PPEA / Control Divelope Area May area. No. Sov PPEA / Control Divelope Area May area. No. Sov PPEA / Control Divelope Area May area. No. Sov PPEA / Control Divelope Area May area. No. Sov PPEA / Control Divelope Area May area. No. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Drainage Area Map</td> <td></td>						Drainage Area Map	
Image: Provide Proceed Databage Area Name to summary area captured as in a sub-area to each interim Image: Provide Area Area Name Name Name Name Name Name Name Na							
Image: Section of the section of th							
Image: Some Some Some Some Some Some Some Some							
Image: Section Processing Processin							
Image: Some Control Processing Soles Of Sole							
No No Sole Sole <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
Image: Provide and Provide Action Control Status Status Control Status Status Control Status Statu							l
Image: Section							<u> </u>
Image: Provide and	_						<u> </u>
Image: Market in the Subce Constraint of Subce Constraint of Subce Constraint of Subper Subper Constraint of Subper Constraint of Subper Subper Constraint of Subper Constraint							
Vertical Section Percentage and pages labeled Vertical Section All disclamate and pages labeled Vertical Section Part a Heed section page pages display pages labeled Vertical Section Part All display display pages display pages display pages labeled Vertical Section Part All display display pages display pages display pages display pages display pages display pages labeled Vertical Section Part All display							
Image: Section of the section of th						Stage-storage-discharge relationships for detention facilities shown on table	
Image: Section 2.1 Image:							
Image: Section of the store product store of TM 3.3.3 Image: Section of the store product store of TM 3.4.3.3 Image: Section of the store product store of TM 3.4.3.4 Image: Section of TM 3.4.3.3 Image: Section of TM 3.4.3.4.3.4.3.4 Image: Section of TM 3.4.4.3.4 Image: Section of TM 3.4.4.3.4 Image: Section of TM 3.4.4.3.4.4 Image: Section of TM 3.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4							
Image: Solution of the solution bases per SPN 33.43.4 Area is interpreted - do not use price read is sonoh price of rando 4-daded intel. PS approval required for using grate inist Image: Solution of the solution of the solution of the solution intervals trying to existing Image: Solution of the]						
Image: Solution of the second seco							l
Image: Program Section Sectio Section Section Section Section Section Section S							
Normal State Performation for all Statem Figure Image: State Property Image: Statem State Statem Stat							
Image: Section of the section of t							
No. No. No. Material and specify involuing Class II No Class No RCP No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No		<u> </u>	- I				
Note Note Note Note Note Note Note <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Image: Markan Section Control Im							
Note							
Image: Provide and the set of the seto							
Image: Solution of the second seco							
Image: Solution of the second seco							
Image: Mode Set Set Set Set Set Set Set Set Set Se						Open Channel ~ Show 100 year flows, velocity & hydraulic grade line	
306 60% 90% <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Are you trapping water on private property? Refer to cross-sections. Need open back inlets?</td> <td></td>						Are you trapping water on private property? Refer to cross-sections. Need open back inlets?	
Image: Provide and the sequence of the						Headwall and energy dissipaters showing outflow velocity	
answ gove gove <th< td=""><td>30%</td><td>60%</td><td>90%</td><td>99%</td><td>100%</td><td>STRUCTURAL</td><td></td></th<>	30%	60%	90%	99%	100%	STRUCTURAL	
Retaining walls with top of wall and bottom of wall elevations Media provide does no conflick with ulify crossing V V Any special finishes on the wall; fiso, special provision included? V V Details for each retaining wall design included? V V Details for each retaining wall design included? V V Details for each retaining wall design included? V V Details for each retaining wall design included? V V Pay limits inclusted on detail? V V For inclusted on details inclusted? V V V V V V V V <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
v Verify footing does on conflict with utility crossing indext of the weak if each retaining wall design included? v A Details for each retaining wall design included? v A Control point for off-eat indicated on the detail? v Pay limits indicated on the detail? v Pay limits indicated on the detail? v Pay limits indicated on detail? v Pay limits indicated on the detail? v Pay limits indicated on the detail? v Meter size, type, and locatini list on the plans v Meter size, type, and locatini list on the plans v Verify no verify meters are installed in the sizewali. (So ad not requiring meter to relacated outside sidewali. v Verify no verify may laws, crosses, Bends, etc. (angle of bends included?) v Lines shall be topped or an Automatic Flush Valve will be installed v Lizebetail an zero be abandoned <t< td=""><td>30%</td><td>60%</td><td>90%</td><td>99%</td><td>100%</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	30%	60%	90%	99%	100%		
Any special finishes on the wall; if so, special provision included? Image: special finishes on the wall; if so, special provision included? Image: special finishes on the wall; if so, special provision included? Image: special finishes on the wall; if so, special provision included? Image: special finishes on the wall; if so, special provision included? Image: special finishes on the wall; if so, special provision included? Image: special finishes on the wall; if so, special provision included? Image: special finishes on the wall; if so, special provision included? Image: special finishes on the wall; if so, special provision included? Image: special finishes on the wall; if so, special provision included? Image: special finishes on the wall; if so, special provision included? Image: special finishes on the wall; if so, special provision included? Image: special finishes on the wall; if so, special provision provision provision are required part to relocated outside sidewalk. Image: special finishes on the wall; if so, special provision provision provision provision provision provision provision or residential use (fingation meters require Backflow Preventer) Image: special provision included? Image: special provision included? Image: special provision included; special provision included? Image: special provision provis statinore provision provision provision provision provision prov							
Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the section							
v v v Control point for off-set indicated on the detail? v v Pay limits indicated on detail? v V Pay limits indicated on detail? v V Pay limits indicated on detail? v V V V							
i Pay limits indicated on detail? iiii down in the state of the stat	j -						
Image: solution of the state of the sta			\vdash				<u> </u>
30% 9		-				•	<u> </u>
Image: Set Status Utilities, all connections to, and crossings of existing utilities shown Meter size, type, and location listed on the plans Image: Set	30%	60%	90%	99%	100%		
Image: Set							
Image: Stating meters are installed in the sidewalk; if so, add note requiring meter to relocated outside sidewalk. Image: Stating meter sizes labeled with irrigation or residential use (irrigation meters require Backflow Preventer) Image: Stating meter sizes labeled with irrigation or residential use (irrigation meters require Backflow Preventer) Image: Stating called out for Hydrants, Tee's, Valves, Crosses, Bends, etc. (angle of bends included) Image: Stating called out for Hydrants, Tee's, Valves, Crosses, Bends, etc. (angle of bends included) Image: Stating called out for Hydrants, Tee's, Valves, Crosses, Bends, etc. (angle of bends included) Image: Stating called out for Hydrants, Tee's, Valves, Crosses, Bends, etc. (angle of bends included) Image: Stating called out for Hydrants, Tee's, Valves, Crosses, Bends, etc. (angle of bends included) Image: Stating called in the tot be abandoned Image: Stating equation given from street centerline with offset at Match Marks Image: Stating equation given from street centerline with offset at Match Marks Image: Stating equation given from street centerline with offset at Match Marks Image: Stating equation given from street centerline with offset at Match Marks Image: Stating equation given from street centerline with offset at Match Marks Image: Stating equation given from street centerline with offset at Match Marks Image: Stating equation given from street centerline with offset at Match Marks Image							
Existing meter sizes labeled with irrigation or residential use (irrigation meters require Backflow Preventer) Lines shall be looped or an Automatic Flush Valve will be installed Stations called out for Hydrants, Tee's, Valves, Crosses, Bends, etc. (angle of bends included) Bold and label all proposed lines Label all that are to be abandoned Stations called, show stationing at each end and size of encasement Air Release Valve on 16" or larger lines at all high points Are drain valves needed on 12" or larger lines at all low points? Water department to verify all valves are working. Citly PM to coordinate Restrained Lengths - Call out all pipe mechanical restraints and provide calculations - required on water lines at all bends and intersections points in accordance with manufacturer recommendation (Ford Uniffange and EBBA Iron Megalugs). May show in profile or plan view. Valves located in an open field need Valve Location Markers (detail include?) Ail legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use cut-in tee if connecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire hydrants located on prometrial							
Lines shall be looped or an Automatic Flush Valve will be installed Stations called out for Hydrants, Tee's, Valves, Crosses, Bends, etc. (angle of bends included) Bold and label all proposed lines Label all that are to be abandoned Station equation given from street centerline with offset at Match Marks All Release Valve on 16° or larger lines at all high points Air Release Valve on 16° or larger lines at all high points Air Release Valve on 16° or larger lines at all high points Restrained Lengths - Call out all pipe mechanical restraints and provide calculations - required on water lines at all bends and intersections points in accordance with manufacturer recommendation (Ford Uniflange and EBBA Iron Megalugs). May show in profile or plan view. Valves located in an open field need Valve Location Markers (detail included?) All legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use cul-tine ef of connecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire Hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire Hydrants Icoated on property line (between properties) Station Called							
Image: Stations called out for Hydrants, Tee's, Valves, Crosses, Bends, etc. (angle of bends included) Image: Station called and label all proposed lines Image: Station called out for Hydrants, Tee's, Valves, Crosses, Bends, etc. (angle of bends included) Image: Station called out for Hydrants, Tee's, Valves, Crosses, Bends, etc. (angle of bends included) Image: Station called out for Hydrants, Tee's, Valves, Crosses, Bends, etc. (angle of bends included) Image: Station called out for Hydrants, Tee's, Valves, Crosses, Bends, etc. (angle of bends included) Image: Station called out for Hydrants, Tee's, Valves, Crosses, Bends, etc. (angle of bends included) Image: Station called out for Hydrants, Tee's, Valves, Crosses, Bends, etc. (angle of bends included) Image: Station called out for Hydrants, Tee's, Valves, Crosses, Bends, etc. (angle of bends included) Image: Station called out for Hydrants, Tee's, Valves, Crosses, Bends, etc. (angle of bends included) Image: Station call the advect of the station of t							
Bold and label all proposed lines Label all that are to be abandoned Label all that are to be abandoned Station equation given from street centerline with offset at Match Marks If bores included, show stationing at each end and size of encasement Air Release Valve on 16° or larger lines at all high points Air Release Valve on 10° or larger lines at all high points Field verify service size and type. Field verify service size and type. Valver department to verify all valves are working. City PM to coordinate Restrained Lengths - Call out all pipe mechanical restraints and provide calculations - required on water lines at all bends and intersections points in accordance with manufacturer recommendation (Ford Uniflange and EBBA Iron Megalugs). May show in profile or plan view. Valves located in an open field need Valve Location Markers (detail included?) All legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use curve curve in the fornecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire Hydrants Spacing Verified: See Table 3 of Water Design Manual 300 feet for commercial]						
Image: state of the state							
Station equation given from street centerline with offset at Match Marks If bores included, show stationing at each end and size of encasement Air Release Valve on 16° or larger lines at all high points Are drain valves needed on 12° or larger lines at all high points Field verify service size and type. Water department to verify all valves are working. City PM to coordinate Restrained Lengths - Call out all pipe mechanical restraints and provide calculations - required on water lines at all bends and intersections points in accordance with manufacturer recommendation (Ford Uniflange and EBBA Iron Megalugs). May show in profile or plan view. Valves located in an open field need Valve Location Markers (detail included?) All legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use cut-in tee if connecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire hydrant Spacing Verified: See Table 3 of Water Design Manual 300 feet for commercial	$ \longrightarrow $		$ \vdash $				
If bores included, show stationing at each end and size of encasement Air Release Valve on 16" or larger lines at all high points Are drain valves needed on 12" or larger lines at all low points? Field verify service size and type. Water department to verify all valves are working. City PM to coordinate Restrained Lengths - Call out all pipe mechanical restraints and provide calculations - required on water lines at all bends and intersections points in accordance with manufacturer recommendation (Ford Uniflange and EBBA Iron Megalugs). May show in profile or plan view. Valves located in an open field need Valve Location Markers (detail included?) All legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use cut-in tee if connecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire hydrants located on prometrial	$ \rightarrow$		$ \vdash$				
Air Release Valve on 16" or larger lines at all high points Are drain valves needed on 12" or larger lines at all low points? Field verify service size and type. Water department to verify all valves are working. City PM to coordinate Restrained Lengths - Call out all pipe mechanical restraints and provide calculations - required on water lines at all bends and intersections points in accordance with manufacturer recommendation (Ford Uniflange and EBBA Iron Megalugs). May show in profile or plan view. Valves located in an open field need Valve Location Markers (detail included?) All legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use cut-in tee if connecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire hydrants located on commercial	$ \longrightarrow $		$ \vdash $				
Are drain valves needed on 12° or larger lines at all low points? Field verify service size and type. Water department to verify all valves are working. City PM to coordinate Restrained Lengths - Call out all pipe mechanical restraints and provide calculations - required on water lines at all bends and intersections points in accordance with manufacturer recommendation (Ford Uniflange and EBBA Iron Megalugs). May show in profile or plan view. Valves located in an open field need Valve Location Markers (detail included?) All legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use cut-in tee if connecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire hydrants located on property line (between prosing Manual 300 feet for commercial	$ \rightarrow $						l
Field verify service size and type. Water department to verify all valves are working. City PM to coordinate Restrained Lengths - Call out all pipe mechanical restraints and provide calculations - required on water lines at all bends and intersections points in accordance with manufacturer recommendation (Ford Uniflange and EBBA Iron Megalugs). May show in profile or plan view. Valves located in an open field need Valve Location Markers (detail included?) All legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use cut-in tee if connecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire Hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire Hydrant Spacing Verified: See Table 3 of Water Design Manual 300 feet for commercial	\rightarrow					5 5 T	l
Water department to verify all valves are working. City PM to coordinate Restrained Lengths - Call out all pipe mechanical restraints and provide calculations - required on water lines at all bends and intersections points in accordance with manufacturer recommendation (Ford Uniflange and EBBA Iron Megalugs). May show in profile or plan view. Valves located in an open field need Valve Location Markers (detail included?) All legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use cut-in tee if connecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire hydrant Spacing Verified: See Table 3 of Water Design Manual 300 feet for commercial			<u> </u>				<u> </u>
Restrained Lengths - Call out all pipe mechanical restraints and provide calculations - required on water lines at all bends and intersections points in accordance with manufacturer recommendation (Ford Uniflange and EBBA Iron Megalugs). May show in profile or plan view. Valves located in an open field need Valve Location Markers (detail included?) All legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use cut-in tee if connecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire Hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire Hydrant Spacing Verified: See Table 3 of Water Design Manual 300 feet for commercial							<u> </u>
accordance with manufacturer recommendation (Ford Uniflange and EBBA Iron Megalugs). May show in profile or plan view. Valves located in an open field need Valve Location Markers (detail included?) All legs of the main at at ee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use cut-in tee if connecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire Hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire Hydrant Spacing Verified: See Table 3 of Water Design Manual 300 feet for commercial							<u> </u>
Valves located in an open field need Valve Location Markers (detail included?) All legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use cut-in tee if connecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire hydrants located on property line (between prosing Manual 300 feet for commercial							
All legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use cut-in tee if connecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire Hydrant Spacing Verified: See Table 3 of Water Design Manual 300 feet for commercial							
All legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use cut-in tee if connecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire Hydrant Spacing Verified: See Table 3 of Water Design Manual 300 feet for commercial							
MUST use cut-in tee if connecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire Hydrant Spacing Verified: See Table 3 of Water Design Manual 300 feet for commercial						Valves located in an open field need Valve Location Markers (detail included?)	
Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire Hydrant Spacing Verified: See Table 3 of Water Design Manual 300 feet for commercial							
Fire Hydrant Spacing Verified: See Table 3 of Water Design Manual 300 feet for commercial						All legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH)	
300 feet for commercial						All legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use cut-in tee if connecting to line of equal size	
						All legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use cut-in tee if connecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties)	
500 feet for residential						All legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use cut-in tee if connecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire Hydrant Spacing Verified: See Table 3 of Water Design Manual	
						All legs of the main at a tee or cross shall have a valve (excludes FH) MUST use cut-in tee if connecting to line of equal size Transmission lines needs a temporary sample port at least every 1000 ft. Fire hydrants located on property line (between properties) Fire Hydrant Spacing Verified: See Table 3 of Water Design Manual 300 feet for commercial	

Image Image <th< th=""><th>20%</th><th>60%</th><th>0.00/</th><th>0.09/</th><th>100%</th><th>DESCRIPTIONS</th><th>Commonto</th></th<>	20%	60%	0.00/	0.09/	100%	DESCRIPTIONS	Commonto
Image: Section of Control Section Secti	30%	00%	90%	33%	100%		Comments
Image: Provide and Provide a Proposed alloss Image: Provide and Provide a Proposed alloss Image: Provide and Provide a Proposed alloss Image: Provide and Provide and Provide alloss and P							
Image: Proceedings of the second se							
No. 00. No. 00. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Image: Section of Section Secti	20%	60%	0.0%	0.09/	100%		
Image: Provide and	50%	00%	90%	99%	100%		
Image: Proceedings of the second se						WW-227E	
Image: Solution of the second seco							
Image: Provide and the second of the seco						• • • • •	
Image: Section of the sectio						Check location of cleanout boxes (Not in sidewalk or driveway)	
Image: Section of the section of t							
Image: Section of the sectio							
Image: Solution of sample status along logical process from galaxies and project from Control and PA Freeded. Image: Solution of sample status along logical process from galaxies and project from Control and project Image: Solution of sample status along logical process from galaxies and project from Control and project from galaxies							
Image: Process of the second							
Image: Solution biased project lower Image: Solution biased proj						Stub-out past paving from last manhole if future project planned	
Image: Provide and Section of Language International Control Section Provided P							
Image: Section of the section of t							
Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solution of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) Image: Solutin of the stand or matrix (shall includes?) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Image: Section of the sectio						Manholes located in an open field need location markers (detail included?)	
Image: Provide and provide stabilized and provide and p							
Image: Source of the second							
Image: Store Pipe 150, Analytic Login and stop Image: Store Pipe 150, Analytic Login and Store Pipe 150, Analytic Login Pipe 150, Analytic						By-pass pumping required? If yes, include pay item.	
Image: Solution of the second of the seco							
Image: Section of the section of the section and book at each endow. Image: Section of the secti							
Image: Section of an analysis basis Image: Section of an analysis basis Image: Section of an analysis of the section of t							
Image: Provide a constraint of a constr						Top of existing and proposed ground shown	
Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the section							
Image: Provide and a section mean free of the pipe free set unit 15 ⁴ shown in profile Image: Provide and velocity for peak dry weather fow in pipe less than 15 ⁴ shown in profile Image: Provide and velocity for peak dry weather fow in pipe less than 15 ⁴ shown in profile Image: Provide and velocity for peak dry weather fow in pipe less than 15 ⁴ shown in profile Image: Provide and velocity for peak dry weather fow in Nature Pile. Image: Provide and Velocity for peak dry weather fow in pipe less than 15 ⁴ shown in profile provide Velocity large dameter drops will 6 ¹). External drop Image: Provide and Velocity for peak dry weather fow in Nature Pile. Image: Provide and Velocity for peak dry weather fow in Nature Pile. Image: Provide and Velocity for peak dry weather fow in Pipe less than 15 ⁴ shown in profile Image: Provide and Velocity for peak dry weather fow in Nature Pile. Image: Provide and Velocity for peak dry weather fow in Pipe InterNature Pile. Image: Provide And Velocity Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Image: Section of the standard and approved. Use Flows from Master Plan. Image: Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Origo manufactus standard. Image: Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Section of the standard. Image: Section of the standard. Section of the standard. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Image: Section of the sectio							
Image: Section of the standard information of the standard informatis and prophysic information of the standard informa						5	
100% 60% 90%						manhole is standard	
Image: Section of the section is to an and crossings of existing utilities shown Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the section of the section	2004	600/	0.00/	0.001/	4.000/		
Image: Station equation given from street certainties with offset Image: Station equation given from street certainties with offset Image: Station equation given from street certainties with offset Image: Station equation given from street certainties with offset Image: Station equation given from street certainties with offset Image: Station equation given from street certainties with offset Image: Station equation given from street certainties with offset Image: Station equation given from street certainties with offset Image: Station equation given from street certainties with offset Image: Station equation given from street certainties with offset Image: Station equation given from street certainties with offset Image: Station equation given from street certainties with offset Image: Station equation given from street certainties with offset Image: Station equation given from street certainties with offset Image: Station equation given from street certainties with offset Image: Station equation given from street certainties with offset Image: Station equation given from street certainties with offset Image: Station equation given from street certainties and provide calculations - required on water lines at labends and interesticates points in accordance with manufacturer recommendation (Ford Unifiance and EBBA lines Mathematice) Image: Station equation with offset <td>30%</td> <td>60%</td> <td>90%</td> <td>99%</td> <td>100%</td> <td></td> <td></td>	30%	60%	90%	99%	100%		
Image: Status equation given from street controlline with offset Image: Status equation given from street controlline with offset Image: Status equation given from street controlline of the status equation equatequatequate equatequate equatequatequatequatequatequateq							
Image: Section of the section of th							
Ar. Release/Accuum Valve locations required per AWWA M51, most current edition Image: Constraint Constraint Constraint Constraint Constraints and provide calculations - required on water lines at all bends and interactions points in accordance with manufacturer recommendation. (Early Unillance and EBBA inch Meeakos). May show in orofite or plan view Valves located in an open field ned Valve Location Markers (detail included?) Porte Main Valve required by TCEO? Porte Main Valve required by TCEO? Porte Stating and proposed ground shown Image: Constraint Constrai							
Restrained Lengths - Call out all pipe mechanical restraints and provide calculations - required on water lines at all bends and intersections points in accordance with manufacturer ecommendiation. Head utualing and EBBA tron Meanulus). May show in profile or lan view Valves located in an open field need Valve Location Markers (detail included?)							
Valves located in an open field need Valve Location Markers (detail included?) Profile shown for all lines; Profile shown for all lines; Profile shown for all lines; Profile shown for all lines; Image: Profile shown for all lines; Profile shown for all lines; Profile shown for all lines; Image: Profile shown for all lines; Profile shown for all lines; Profile shown for all lines; Image: Profile shown for all lines; Profile shown for all states for all shown on profile Profile shown on all grade breaks Image: Profile shown for all states for all shown on all grade breaks Profile shown on all grade breaks Profile shown on all grade breaks Image: Profile shown for all states for a bahadneed Profile shown for all states for a bahadneed Profile shown for all states for a bahadneed Image: Profile shown for all states for a bahadneed Profile shown for all state of encasement Profile shown for all states for all state of encasement Image: Profile shown for all states for all state of encasement Profile shown for all states for all state of encasement Profile shown for all states for all state of encasement Image: Profile shown for all states for an open field need Value Location Markers (detail included?) Profile shown for all states for an open field need Value Location Markers (detail included?) Image: Profile shown for all states for an ope							
Profile shown for all lines; Profile shown for all lines; Profile shown for all lines; Image: Shown of existing and proposed ground shown Image: Shown of existing and proposed duilities Image: Shown of existing and proposed utilities Image: Shown of existing and proposed ground shown on profile Image: Shown of all grade breaks Image: Shown of all grade breaks Image: Shown of all grade breaks Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all grade breaks Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; Image: Shown of all lines; <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Porfie shown for all lines; Porfie shown for all lines; Image: Ima							
Image: Section of existing and proposed utilities Image: Section of existing and proposed utilities Image: Section of Section of Elevations shown on all grade breaks Image: Section of Section o							
Image: Strassing and class of pipe labeled and shown on profile Image: Strassing and class of pipe labeled and shown on profile 30% 60% 90% 99% 100%. RECLAIMED WATER Image: Strassing and class of pipe labeled and shown on profile 1 1 1 1 Existing utilities, all connections to, and crossings of existing utilities shown Image: Strassing and class of pipe labeled and shown on profile 1 1 1 Label all that are to be abandoned Image: Strassing and proposed lines 1 1 1 Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Strassing 1.00% show stationing at each end and size of encasement 1 1 1 Air Release/Vacuum Valve required? Image: Strassing 1.00% show stationing at each end and size of encasement 1 1 1 Air Release/Vacuum Valve required? Image: Strassing 1.00% strassing							
Image: Section Shown on all grade breaks Image: Section Sectin Sectin Sectin Section Section Section Section Sectin Section Se						÷ ÷ ; ;	
30% 60% 99% 100% RECLANED WATER Existing utilities, all connections to, and crossings of existing utilities shown							
Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the section of the section of the	30%	60%	90%	99%	100%		
Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation equation for out all pipe mechanical restraints and provide calculations. Nay show in profile or plan view Image: Station equation street centerline with offset Image: Statin station equation street centerline station equation provint equat							
Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given from street centerline with offset Image: Station equation given brancial restraints and provide calculations - required on water lines at all bends and intersections points in accordance with manufacturer recommendation (Ford Unifance and EBA Iron Meaduag). May show in profile or plan view Image: Station equation station and intersection and station station and intersections points in accordance with manufacturer recommendation. Image: Station equation station and proposed utilities Image: Station equation station equation stree	\parallel						
Image: Section of the section of th	\vdash						
Restrained Lengths - Call out all pipe mechanical restraints and provide calculations - required on water lines at all bends and intersections points in accordance with manufacturer recommendation (Ford Unifance and EBBA Iron Megalugs). May show in profile or plan view Valves located in an open field need Valve Location Markers (detail included?) Valves spaced per Water Design Manual? Profile shown for all lines 12" and larger; Top of existing and proposed ground shown Crossing shown of existing and proposed utilities Size, slope, and class of pipe labeled and shown on profile Elevations shown on all grade breaks 80% 60% 90% 100% LIFT STATIONS Pump & Guiderail Installation Details Pump & Guiderail Installation Details Size plan Endersion Control Plan account for work in Lift Station? Odor Control Analysis Power Supply Analysis Power Supply Analysis Bid item for SCADA equipment from COSM supplier (ccordinate with Bruce Noel)							
accordance with manufacturer recommendation (Ford Unifiance and EBBA Iron Megalugs). May show in profile or plan view Image: Constraint of the end value Location Markers (detail included?) Values located in an open field need Value Location Markers (detail included?) Image: Constraint of the end value Design Manual? Values spaced per Water Design Manual? Image: Constraint of the end value Included?) Values spaced per Water Design Manual? Image: Constraint of the end value Included?) Values spaced per Water Design Manual? Image: Constraint of the end value Included?) Values spaced per Water Design Manual? Image: Constraint of the end value Included?) Values spaced per Water Design Manual? Image: Constraint of the end value Included?) Values Spaced per Water Design Manual? Image: Constraint of the end value Included?) Values Spaced per Water Design Annual? Image: Constraint of the end value Included?) Value Spaced per Water Design Annual? Image: Constraint on the end value Included?) Value Spaced per Water Design Annual? Image: Constraint on the end value Included?) Value Space Included Per Per Space Included Per Pe							
Image: Section of the section of the section Markers (detail included?) Image: Section Section Markers (detail included?) Image: Section Section Section Markers (detail included?) Image: Section Section Markers (detail included?) Image: Section Section Section Markers (detail included?) Image: Section Section Section Markers (detail included?) Image: Section Section Section Markers (detail included?) Image: Section Section Section Section Markers (detail included?) Image: Section Section Section Section Markers (detail included?) Image: Section Section Section Section Section Section Markers (detail included?) Image: Section Section Section Section Markers (detail included?) Image: Section					_		
Profile shown for all lines 12" and larger: Top of existing and proposed ground shown Crossing shown of existing and proposed utilities Size, slope, and class of pipe labeled and shown on profile Elevations shown on all grade breaks Biolows COSM Design Criteria Manual on COSM website Pump specification Pump & Guiderail Installation Details Site Plan Carcosing Control Plan account for work in Lift Station? Odor Control Analysis Odor Control Analysis Power Supply Analysis Wet & Dry Flow Analysis Bid item for SCADA equipment from COSM supplier (coordinate with Bruce Noel)						Valves located in an open field need Valve Location Markers (detail included?)	
Image:							
Crossing shown of existing and proposed utilities Size, slope, and class of pipe labeled and shown on profile Elevations shown on all grade breaks Elevations shown on all grade breaks 30% 60% 99% 100% LIFT STATIONS Follows COSM Design Criteria Manual on COSM website Elevations Elevations Pump specification Pump specification Elevation Details Site Plan Site Plan Elevation for work in Lift Station? Odor Control Plan account for work in Lift Station? Odor Control Analysis Odor Control Analysis Power Supply Analysis Wet & Dry Flow Analysis Elevations and the processing and the processing and the processing and the processing and proposed utilities Bid item for SCADA equipment from COSM supplier (coordinate with Bruce Noel) Elevation and proposed utilities							
Size, slope, and class of pipe labeled and shown on profile Elevations shown on all grade breaks 30% 60% 99% 100% LIFT STATIONS 30% 60% Pump septification 100% 4 0 Pump & Guiderail Installation Details 100% 5 0 Site Plan 100% 100% 6 10 Erosion Control Plan account for work in Lift Station? 100% 6 10 Odor Control Analysis 100% 7 10 10 Power Supply Analysis 100% 8 10 Wet & Dry Flow Analysis 100% 100% 9 10 Bid item for SCADA equipment from COSM supplier (coordinate with Bruce Noel)			-				
30% 60% 99% 100% LIFT STATIONS 0 Follows COSM Design Criteria Manual on COSM website 0 Pump specification 0 Pump & Guiderail Installation Details 0 Site Plan 0 Codor Control Plan account for work in Lift Station? 0 Odor Control Analysis 0 Power Supply Analysis 0 Wet & Dry Flow Analysis 0 Bid item for SCADA equipment from COSM supplier (coordinate with Bruce Noel)						÷ ÷ ; ;	
Image: Solution of the second seco							
Image: Pump specification Pump & Guiderail Installation Details Image: Pump & Guiderail Installation Details Site Plan Image: Provide Plan account for work in Lift Station? Image: Plan account for work in Lift Station? Image: Power Supply Analysis Image: Plan account for work in Lift Station? Image: Power Supply Analysis Image: Plan account for work in Lift Station? Image: Power Supply Analysis Image: Plan account for work in Lift Station? Image: Power Supply Analysis Image: Plan account for work in Lift Station? Image: Power Supply Analysis Image: Plan account for work in Lift Station? Image: Power Supply Analysis Image: Plan account for work in Lift Station? Image: Power Supply Analysis Image: Plan account for work in Lift Station? Image: Power Supply Analysis Image: Plan account for work in Lift Station? Image: Power Supply Analysis Image: Plan account for work in Lift Station? Image: Power Supply Analysis Image: Plan account for the	30%	60%	90%	99%	100%		
Image: Second State Plan Pump & Guiderail Installation Details Image: State Plan Site Plan Image: State Plan Erosion Control Plan account for work in Lift Station? Image: State Plan Odor Control Analysis Image: State Plan Power Supply Analysis Image: Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan	\vdash					Ť	
Image: Second state of the second s							
Image: Control Analysis Odor Control Analysis Image: Control Analysis Power Supply Analysis Image: Control Analysis Image: Control Analysis					_		
Power Supply Analysis Wet & Dry Flow Analysis Bid item for SCADA equipment from COSM supplier (coordinate with Bruce Noel)	\parallel						
Wet & Dry Flow Analysis Bid item for SCADA equipment from COSM supplier (coordinate with Bruce Noel)	\vdash						
						Wet & Dry Flow Analysis	
Comments received from PS Lift Station Maintenance Team (coordinate with Bruce Noel)							
						comments received from PS Lift Station Maintenance Team (coordinate with Bruce Noel)	

						• · · ·
30%	60%	90%	99%	100%		Comments
				<u> </u>	Electrical line drawings	
					Instrumentation & Control drawings	
30%	60%	90%	99%		ELECTRIC - UNDERGROUND	
					Show existing and proposed pole placement	
					Show primary and secondary pull boxes, transformers	
					Plan and profile of duct bank	
					Duct Bank Detail with backfill shown	
30%	60%	90%	99%	100%	ELECTRIC - MECHANICAL	
200/	6004	0.004	0.00/	4000/	Mechanical Plan required?	
30%	60%	90%	99%	100%	ELECTRIC - LIGHTING	
					Photometric Plan	
					Show existing and proposed pole placement Show pull boxes - no more than 360 degree for bends allowed between pull boxes	
					Typical section showing trench	
					Light fixture approved by SMEU	
20%	60%	0.0%	0.0%	100%	TRAFFIC SIGNALS	
3070	0076	90%	33/0	100%	Ped crossing? If yes, APS required	
-					Option required	
-					Contractor must program signal	
-					Povided timing and phasing plan	
					Need temporary signals?	
					If yes, provided timing and phasing plan	
					Use TXDOT Specs; not COSM. See Modifications TXDOT 680.	
30%	60%	90%	99%	100%	SIGNING & PAVEMENT MARKINGS	
					Make sure you include both Type 1 & Type 2 Striping; see the Modifications (871S)	
					Crosswalk striping matches detail?	
					Sign standard and signs per MUTCD	
					Do we need a detailed striping plan?	
30%	60%	90%	99%	100%	UTILITY LAYOUT	
					Utility layout required?	
					Color coded?	
					Label all utilities; proposed and existing.	
30%	60%	90%	99%	100%	LANDSCAPING	
					Irrigation system reviewed against irrigation checklist?	
					Irrigation system approved by Jan Klein and Devin Hussey?	
					Irrigation system approved by Parks?	
					Tree/Plans approved by Parks?	
					Do you a have a service drop or will SMEU need to install one?	
					Plans clear on how power and water will be connected?	
					Are you including a 2 year maintenance requirement and pay items?	
30%	60%	90%	99%	100%	CROSS-SECTIONS	
					Every 50'?	
					At driveways? Unless you have details profiles	
					Utilities shown in cross-section	
200/	60%	0.0%	0.00/		ROW/Easement Shown	
30%	00%	50%	53%	100%	DETAILS All details included in plans; <u>fill out checklist on COSM website under "Standard Details"</u>	
	<u> </u>				Edge Protection Required per detail 432S-1-SM?	
2004	6004	0.004	0.004			Commonto
30%	60%	90%	99%	100%		Comments
					Curb & gutter vs. driveways - don't include C&G area in driveway; curb & gutter paid thru the dwy by LF as laydown. Review Detail 433S-A-SM	
					Included pay item for TV inspection of sanitary sewer? Pay Item TBD	
					Included pay item for TV inspection of storm drain? Pay Item No. 510-VIDEO ~ Video Inspection of Newly Installed Box Culverts and Storm Drain Pipe	
				<u> </u>		
					Wet Connection pay item for all water tie ins? (510S)	
					Service paid by LF and connection by EA OR by Relay Long & Short? Check the Modifications (510S)	
					Which FH pay item was used? Check the Modifications (511S)	
					Asphalt/Concrete/Base quantities follow dimensions of appropriate trench repair detail	
					Bid items list proper thickness corresponding to trench repair detail.	
2004	6004	0.004	0.00/	4000/	If different thickness used; need to modify trench repair detail.	Or more than the
30%	00%	90%	99%		External Funded Project CAMPO PROJECTS	Comments
	<u> </u>				TXDOT Cover page TXDOT Title Block	
	<u> </u>				TXDOT Inte Block TXDOT Details (Use COSM details if there is no TXDOT Detail)	
					Pay Items - Use TXDOT Pay items ((Use COSM pay items if there is no TXDOT pay item)	
200/	60%	90%	0.0%	100%	MISCELLANEOUS	
50%	00%	50%	53%	100%	MISCELLANEOUS Construction schedule estimate to justify the number of working days we award for construction. Specify Calendar Day or Working Days.	
					Construction schedule estimate to jusing the number of working days we award to construction. Specify Calendar Day of Working Days. Mailboxes - placement updated to match COSM standard detail 4325-10-SM	
					Mailboxes - practiment optication to match occurs and occurs and occurs and the state of the sta	
				1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Attachment C

			GIS Submittal Checklist	
			Project Details	
PROJECT NA	ME		Project Details	
PROJECTINA		First Plan Submittal:	XX/XX/20XX	
	ATT.	Construction/		
SUBMITTAL C	JATE:	Approved Plan Set:	XX/XX/20XX	
		Record Drawing:	XX/XX/20XX	
		Company Name: Contact Person:		
COMPANY SU CONTACT INF		Email:		
CONTACT INF	-ORMATION:	Address:		
		Phone:		
			General Requirements For All Submittals	
	S	tate Plane Coordinates:	NAD 1983 State Plane Texas South Central FIPS 4204 Feet	
		Coordinate Geometry	Grid (No Surface Files)	
		CAD Software	DWG (No DGN)	
			2013 or Newer	
			2-D only (No Civil 3-D files & No "xrefs")	
		GPS Survey Data	The survey points file (P, N, E, Z, D) in a CSV format. P=Point, N=Northing, E=Easting, Z=Elevati	ion, D=Description
	_			
			Deliverables	
	Submittal	••		
• = F	Required N/A = N	NOT APPLICABLE		
First Plan	Construction/		Item To Submit	COMMENTS
Submittal:	Approved	Record Drawing:		
	Plan set:			This is for the design survey
				This is for the design survey. A letter from the surveyor stating what coordinate system
•	N/A	N/A	Surveyor Certification For Design Data - See Template	the survey was referenced to; both vertically and
				horizontally.
				This is for the separate post construction survey.
				A letter from the surveyor stating what coordinate system
N/A	N/A	•	Surveyor Certification For Record Drawing - See Template	the survey was referenced to; both vertically and
				horizontally
•	•	•	CAD Drawing	CAD Files must be updated to reflect revised location of
				attributes as determined by the record drawing survey.
				Record Drawings must be updated to reflect revised
•	•	•	PDF of Drawing	location of attributes as determined by the record
				drawing survey.
N/A	N/A	•	One 22X34 Hard Copy (Inspector Approved)	
N/A	N/A	•	One 11X17 Hard Copy (Inspector Approved)	
		-		
N/A	N/A	•	GPS Survey Data in a csv format. Include Index of descriptions	locations of assets as built
			Record Drawing Survey Requirements	
			rveyed After Construction is Completed.	
			ur scope or if these attributes are not part your scope.	
Existing at	tributes that when	e not installed under thi	is scope of work do not need to be re-surveyed	
	N/A = Not Ap	plicable	Items To Survey	COMMENTS
	X = Incluc	led	GPS Survey Points at the Centroid of Structure	
			Water - Hydrant	
			Water - Meter	
			Water - Sample Site	
			Water - Valve - Air, Altitude, Automatic Flush, Ball, Blow Off, Butterfly, Check, Combination	
			Air Release, Cone, Fire Hydrant, Gate, Manual Flush, Plug, Pressure Reducing, Vacuum	
			Breaker	
			Wastewater - Access Points - WAD, Clean Out	
			Wastewater - Manholes Lid	
			Wastewater - Manholes Rim and Inverts (In & Out)	
			Wastewater - Sample Port	
			Wastewater - Valve	
			Storm Sewer - Inlet Lid (Slat Drain, Transh Drain, Arga, Curb, Dauble Sided, Four Sided)	
			(Slot Drain, Trench Drain, Area, Curb, Double Sided, Four Sided) Storm Sewer - Culverts (Upstream and downstream elevations)	
			Storm Sewer - Culverts (Upstream and downstream elevations) Storm Sewer - Inlet Rim and Inverts (In & Out)	
			Storm Sewer - Junction Box/Manhole Rim and Inverts (In & Out)	1
				1

	Layer Name Information	
l items Listed Must Be Shown	In the CAD Files. Combine all CAD files into a single DWG file showing the attributes listed below.	
	your files or if these attributes is not part your scope.	
ease indicate how the layer is i	identified in your CAD file	
N/A = Not Applicable		ATTRIBUTE - As named in your CAD file.
X = Included	ATTRIBUTE- as named in COSM GIS System	Which Layer is it on?
X monucu	Base File Attributes	Which Edycrist on
	Site Boundary	
	Parcels	
	Right of Way	
	Existing Easements	
	Proposed Easements	
	Street Centerline	
	Pavement Back of Curb	
	Edge of Pavement	
	Sidewalks	
	Building Footprints	
	Floodplain Delineation	
	Water Attributes	
	Fitting - Cap, Cross, Reducer, Tap, Tee	
	Hydrant	
	Meter	
	Sample Site	
	Service Line	
	Storage Tank	
	Valve - Air, Altitude, Automatic Flush, Ball, Blow Off, Butterfly, Check, Combination Air	
	Release, Cone, Fire Hydrant, Gate, Manual Flush, Plug, Pressure Reducing, Vacuum Breaker	
	Water main	
	Well	
	Wastewater Attributes	-
	Access Points - WAD, Clean Out	
	Сар	
	Lift Station	
	Mains	
	Manhole	
	Sample Port	
	Service Line	
	Treatment Plant	
	Valve	
	Storm Sewer Attributes	
	Channel	
	Culvert	
	Inlet - Slot Drain, Trench Drain, Area, Curb, Double Sided, Four Sided	
	Junction Box/Manhole Outfall	
	Rip Rap	
	Storm Sewer Pipes Lateral Lines	
	Water Quality and Storage - (Example: Bioswale, Detention, Greenroof, Modular Wetland,	+
	Permeable Pavers, Rain Garden, Retention, Wetland)	

IV FIEGOUE. SAM22698 H:\W_WW_PLANNING\01_DELIVEF 02_WWTP_Siting_Study\WWTP_Siting_







	Freese and Nichols, Inc. Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-2144								
					<i>SNICHOLS</i>	1251 Sadler Drive, Building 1	Suite 1150	San Marcos, Lexas 78000 Phone - (512) 213-3200	Web - www.freese.com
		CITY OF SAN MARCOS	SEDONA WASTEWATER TREATMENT		PLANT PROPOSED LOCATION	CIVIL		WASTEWATER TREATIVIENT FLAN LOCATION	
		F&N JOB NO.	I	DATE 9/19/2023	DESIGNED EK	DRAWN EL	REVISED	снескер ЕК	
		DATE						FILE NAME	G-1.dwg
200 4 SCALE IN FEET	00	NO. ISSUE						VERIFY SCALE Bar is one inch on original	0 1 arawing. If not one inch on this sheet, adjust scale.
			iee Eq.	1	G	i-1	-		_



ACAD Rel: 24.2s (LMS Tech) Filename: M:\san marcos map\G-1.dwg Last Saved: 9/19/2023 10:38 AM Saved By:

	Freese and Nichols, Inc. Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-2144								
					SUICHOLS	1251 Sadler Drive, Building 1	Suite 1150	3an Marcos, rexas 78000 Phone - (512) 213-3200	Web - www.freese.com
		CITY OF SAN MARCOS	CEDONIA WASTEWATER TREATMENT		PLANT PROPOSED LOCATION	CIVII		WASTEWATER TREATIMENT FLAN LOCATION	
		F&N JOB NO.	I	DATE 9/19/2023	DESIGNED EK	DRAWN EL	REVISED	снескер ЕК	
		BY DATE						FILE NAME	G-1.dwg
200 4 SCALE IN FEET	00	NO. ISSUE		<u> </u>				VERIFY SCALE Bar is one inch on original	this sheet, adjust scale.
			iee EQ.	I	G	i-1	-		\int

City of San Marcos	Project Fe	e Summary	
LS 24 Upgrades and Package Wastewater Treatment Plant	Basic Services	\$	1,642,093
10/9/2023	Supplemental Services	\$	953,778
Detailed Cost Breakdown	Total Project	\$	2,595,871

	Charles Kucherka	Collin Brewer	Blake Stelzer	Cassie Grady	Eric Love	Marissa Mendoza	Mike Hagen	Richard Provolt	Russ Springer	John Rinacke	Rebecca Sandoval	Robert Harrison	Argali Moctezuma	Janet Frantz	Will Huff
Task Description	Senior Advisor	Engineer IV	Engineer II	BIM/CAD Designer	BIM/CAD	Lead Operations	LS QC	Construct. QC	Geotech. QC	Estimator	Electrical QC	Engineer VI	Engineer III	BIM/CAD	Drainage QC
	\$234	\$173	\$155	" \$172	Technician III \$139	Analyst \$165	\$267	\$254	\$234	\$173	\$234	\$234	\$155	Supervisor \$172	\$200
Project Level Management & Quality Assurance	¢201	ţ.i.o	<i>Q</i> 100	Ų.II L	 	<i></i>	Q201	<i>\</i>	\$201	ţ.ire	\$201	<i>\</i>	<i>Q</i> 100	ψ.r.2	<i><i><i></i></i></i>
Internal Kickoff Meeting	2	2	2									2	2		
External Kickoff Meeting	2	2	2									2	2		
Periodic Internal Meetings (12 Month Duration)	4	12	12	6								12	12		
Periodic Client Meetings (Bi-Weekly x 12 Month Duration)	4	12	12												L
External Stakeholder Meetings	2	2	2												L
Coordination with PDB Team (up to 6 Mtgs)	2	18	12												L
Maintain and Monitor Scope / Schedule / Budget (28 months)		40	10												L
One Page Reports & Periodic Client Communications (28 months) Corporate Support (Scheduler)		10	16 10												<u> </u>
Corporate Support (Operations Analyst, Accounting Specialist, Contract			10												<u> </u>
Administrator) (28 months)						28									
Project Scoping, Preparation and Setup	6	70	4			6		-			2	8			
Project Closeout			4			3		-			~				
Contract Preparation for Subconsultants		6				2									
Maintain Project Decision/Issues Log		4	16			_									
Prepare and Maintain Entity/Utility Coordination Log		4	8												
Develop/Maintain QA Plan, QA Reviews	2	12	_												
Senior Advisor	8														
Flow Projection and Hydraulic Analysis															
Development Projections															
Capacity Evaluation and Improvement Triggers															
Improvement Alternatives															
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum															
Preliminary Engineering															
Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades															
Hydraulics Analysis		18	12												
Pump Sizing	1	18	10												
Electrical Evaluation & Improvements		2	2								2	16	16		
AACE Class 4 OPCC		4	4							8		4	8		
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum	2	20	18								2	8	16		
Bid Package 2 - Temporary WWTP															
Develop Design Basis & Alternatives Analysis															
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum	4	8									2	8	16	4	
AACE Class 4 OPCC		4								12		4	8		
Receiving Stream Flood and Erosion Assessment															
Data Collection & Field Work															12
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum		2													32
36" Gravity Interceptor - Routing Study															
Field Survey and Coordination		4	4												
Route Study and Plan & Profile Schematic Exhibits		20	24	48	70										L
Class 4 OPCC		2	4							4					L
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum	2	12	16												L
Develop Exhibits and Tracking for Easements and Metes and Bounds		6	6	2	2										L
Proposed Easements (up to 4) + Coordination and CAD Verification	0	16	10	4	4							0	0		L
Preliminary Engineering Review Workshop	2	2	2									2	2		<u> </u>
30% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) Site Visit(s)	2	2	2									4	4		L
Review of Geotechnical Data & Record Data	2	2	2									4	4		<u> </u>
Field Survey and Coordination		2	2		2										<u> </u>
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders	1	2	2		2							4	4		
Hydraulics Analysis	1	4	4									4	4		
Existing Force Main Transient Analysis		2	2												<u> </u>
30% Design Plans	2	18	26	30	70							16	20	24	
Cost Estimating	-	4	4	00						4		4	6		
30% Design Submittal to Client		-	-							-			5		
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review		4	4												
Submittal Preparation for QC		8	8												
Quality Control Review by FNI	4		_								8				
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City		4	6									4	6		
30% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes	2	4	4									4			
90% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)															
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders	1	2	2									6	6		
90% Design Plans	2	20	20	30	70							22	50	24	
90% Project Specifications	2	20	26									16	24		
Cost Estimating	1	4	4							4		4	6		
90% Submittal to Client															
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review		4	6												
Submittal Preparation for QC		4	6												
				1					11.6.2023.xlsm		8				*

City of San Marcos	Project Fee	e Summary	
LS 24 Upgrades and Package Wastewater Treatment Plant	Basic Services	\$	1,642,093
10/9/2023	Supplemental Services	\$	953,778
Detailed Cost Breakdown	Total Project	\$	2,595,871

Task Description Charles Ki 39% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes 2 100% Design Right Partial Control (1998) 2 100% Design Plans 2 100% Design Cibit Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) 2 100% Design Plans 2 100% Design Plans 2 100% Signed and Sealed Submittal 3 Bid Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) 2 Pre-Bid Meeting and Preparation 1 Attend Bid Opening 1 Prepare Addenda 2 Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) General Coordination wi City & Contractor 1 Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) Review Usbmittals 4 Review Usb, Shop & Mill Test Rpts 4 Review O&M Manual & Revies Specs as Necessary 2 Review O&M Manual & Revies Specs as Necessary 2 Meeting and Site Visits 2 Pre-Construction Conference 2 Construction Meetings visit Video-Conference; including agenda and me	4 	Callin Brewer Engineer IV \$173 4 4 10 18 4 10 18 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Biake Stetzer Engineer II \$155 6 6 4 12 20 4 4 8 8 2 2 2 4 4 2 2 4 4 2 2 6 6 16 1 1	Cassie Grady BIMCAD Designer II 10 10 8 8	Eric Love BIM/CAD Technician III \$139 12 16	Marissa Mendoza Lead Operations Analyst \$165	Mike Hagen LS QC \$267	Richard Provoit Construct. QC \$254	Russ Springer Geotech, QC \$234	John Rinacke Estimator \$173 4	Rebecca Sandoval Electrical QC \$234	Robert Harrison Engineer VI \$234 4 2 16 12 4	Argali Moctezuma Engineer III \$155 4 	Janet Frantz BIMICAD Supervisor \$172 6 24	Will Huff Drainage QC \$200
Task Description Senior A 90% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes 2 100% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) TCECa and Utility Permiting/Coordination 100% Design Plans 2 100% Project Specifications 2 100% Signed and Sealed Submittal 1 Bid Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) 2 100% Signed and Sealed Submittal 1 Bid Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) 1 Attend Bid Opening 1 Pre-Bid Meeting and Preparation 1 Attend Bid Opening 1 Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) General Coordination w/ City & Contractor Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11°x17" Prasa (30 sheets) 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) 4 Review Uab, Shop & Mill Test Rpts 4 Review O&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary 2 Review O&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary 2 Review OABM Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary 2 Review Oat Letts (A tota) 1 Pr	4 	Engineer IV \$173 4 4 10 18 4 10 18 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Engineer II \$155 6 4 12 20 4 8 7 2 4 8 7 2 6 16 2 1	BIM/CAD Designer II \$172 10 10 8	BIM/CAD Technician III \$139 12 16	Lead Operations Analyst	LS QC	Construct. QC	Geotech. QC	Estimator \$173	Electrical QC	Engineer VI \$234 4 2 	Engineer III \$155 4 26 16	BIM/CAD Supervisor \$172 6	Drainage QC
Semical Address Comments and Submit Draft to City 90% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes 2 100% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) TCEQ and Utility Permiting/Coordination 100% Droject Specifications 2 100% Norging Hain 2 100% Signed and Sealed Submittal 3 Bid Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) 2 Pre-Bid Meeting and Preparation 1 Attend Bid Opening 4 Prepare Addenda 2 Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter 2 Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) 4 General Coordination w/ City & Contractor 2 Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Pras (30 sheets); 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) Review Uab, Shop & Mill Test Rpts 4 Review O&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary 2 Review O&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary 2 Review Alterations. Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total 2 Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; Including agenda and meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. 2 Substantial Completion Meeting 1 1	4	\$173 4 4 10 18 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	\$155 6 6 4 12 20 4 8 7 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 6 6 16 2 1	и \$172 10 8	Technician III \$139 12 16	Analyst				\$173		\$234 4 2 16 12	\$155 4 26 16	Supervisor \$172 6	
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City 90% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes 2 100% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) 1 TCEQ and Utility Permitting/Coordination 2 100% Design Plans 2 100% Notign Plans 2 100% Signed and Sealed Submittal 1 Bid Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) 1 Pre-Bid Meeting and Preparation 1 Attend Bid Opening 1 Prepare Addenda 1 Prepare Coordination w/ City & Contractor 1 Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11*x17" 1 Plans (30 sheets): 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) 4 Review Uab, Shop & Mill Test Rpts 4 Review Uab, Shop & Mill Test Rpts 2 Review Atterations. Prepare RFPs, COS - 3 total 2 Coordination of Construction Related Challenges 2 Meeting and Site Visits 2 Pre-Construction Conference 2 Constr		4 4 10 18 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	6 6 4 12 20 4 8 8 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 6 6 16 2 1	10	\$139 12 16	-	\$267	\$254	\$234		\$234	4 2 16 12	4 	\$172 6	\$200
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City 90% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes 2 100% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) TCEQ and Utility Permitting/Coordination 2 100% Design Plans 2 2 100% Signed and Sealed Submittal 100% 2 Bid Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) 2 Pre-Bid Meeting and Preparation 1 Attend Bid Opening 1 Prepare Addenda 1 Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter 2 Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) 3 General Coordination w/ City & Contractor 1 Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" 1 Plans (30 sheets); 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) 4 Review Uab, Shop & Mill Test Rpts 4 Review O&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary 2 Review Alterations. Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total 2 Coordination of Construction Related Challenges 2 Meeting and Star-Up Meeting 1 Testing and Star-Up Meeting 1 Testing and Star-Up Meeting 1 Testing and Star-Up Meeting 1 <th></th> <th>4 4 10 18 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2</th> <th>6 6 4 12 20 4 8 8 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 6 6 16 2 1</th> <th>10</th> <th>12 16</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>4 2 16 12</th> <th>4 </th> <th>6</th> <th></th>		4 4 10 18 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	6 6 4 12 20 4 8 8 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 6 6 16 2 1	10	12 16							4 2 16 12	4 	6	
100% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) TCEQ and Utility Permitting/Coordination 100% Design Plans 2 100% Project Specifications 2 100% Project Specifications 2 100% Design Plans 2 100% Speed and Sealed Submittal 1 Bid Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) 1 Pre-Bid Meeting and Preparation 1 Attend Bid Opening 1 Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) General Coordination w/ City & Contractor Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (30 sheets); 1 - DP End 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) 4 Review Qab Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary Review Qab Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary Review Odd Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary 2 Meeting and Site Visits 2 Pre-Construction Related Challenges 2 Meeting and Site Visits 2 Pre-Construction Conference 2 Meeting and Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. 2 Substantial Comple		4 10 18 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	4 12 20 4 8 8 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 6 6 16 2 1	8	16					4		16 12	16	24	
TCEQ and Utility Permitting/Coordination 2 100% Design Plans 2 100% Project Specifications 2 Cost Estimating 100% Signed and Sealed Submittal Bid Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) 1 Pre-Bid Meeting and Preparation 1 Attend Bid Opening 1 Prepare Addenda 1 Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter 1 Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) 1 General Coordination W/ Citly & Contractor 1 Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" 1 Plans (30 sheets); 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) 4 Review Uab, Shop & Mill Test Rpts 4 Review Q&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary 1 Review Alterations. Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total 2 Coordination of Construction Related Challenges 2 Meeting and Site Visits 2 Pre-Construction Conference 2 Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. 2 Substantial Completion Meeting 1 1 Testing and Star-Up Meeting <td></td> <td>10 18 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2</td> <td>12 20 4 8 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 6 6 16 2 1</td> <td>8</td> <td>16</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>12</td> <td>16</td> <td>24</td> <td></td>		10 18 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	12 20 4 8 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 6 6 16 2 1	8	16					4		12	16	24	
100% Design Plans 2 100% Project Specifications 2 Cost Estimating 2 100% Signed and Sealed Submittal 8 Bid Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) 1 Pre-Bid Meeting and Preparation 1 Attend Bid Opening 1 Prepare Addenda 1 Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter 1 Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) 1 General Coordination w/ City & Contractor 1 Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter 1 Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" 1 Plans (30 sheets): 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) 4 Review Usbmittals 4 Review Usbmittals 4 Review Usbmittals 2 Review O&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary 2 Review Iderations. Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total 2 Coordination of Construction Related Challenges 2 Meeting and Site Visits 2 Ostituction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total) 1 Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and fo		10 18 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	12 20 4 8 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 6 6 16 2 1	8	16					4		12	16	24	
100% Project Specifications 2 Cost Estimating 1 100% Signed and Sealed Submittal 1 Bid Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) 1 Pre-Bid Meeting and Preparation 1 Attend Bid Opening 1 Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) General Coordination w/ City & Contractor Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (30 sheets); 1 - DP and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) 4 Review Uab, Shop & Mill Test Rpts 4 Review Odd Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary Review Odd Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary Review Alterations, Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total Coordination of Construction Related Challenges Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total) 2 Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. 2 Substantial Completion Meeting 1 1 -Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit 2 Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination Review Qate Actage 2 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s) Utilty Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders 1		18 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 6 2 2 1 8 4 4 4	20 4 8 2 4 2 4 2 2 6 16 16 2 1	8	16					4		12	16	29	
100% Signed and Sealed Submittal Bid Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) Pre-Bid Meeting and Preparation 1 Attend Bid Opening Prepare Addenda Prepare Addenda Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) General Coordination w/ City & Contractor Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (30 sheets); 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) Review Usb Shop & Mill Test Rpts 4 Review Usb. Shop & Mill Test Rpts 2 Review Usb. Shop & Mill Test Rpts 2 Review Herations. Prepare RFPs, COS - 3 total 2 Coordination of Construction Related Challenges 2 Meeting and Site Visits 9 Pre-Construction Conference 2 Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total) 1 Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. 2 Substantial Completion Meeting 1 Testing and Start-Up Meeting 1 1 -Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit 2 Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination 8		4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 6 2 2 6 2 2 1 8 4 4	8 2 4 2 2 4 2 6 6 16 2 1							4		4	4		
Bid Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) 1 Pre-Bid Meeting and Preparation 1 Attend Bid Opening 1 Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) General Coordination w/ City & Contractor 1 Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) General Coordination w/ City & Contractor 1 Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" 1 Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" 1 Preaco Subeets): 1 - DP and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) 4 Review Odd Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary 8 Review Odd Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary 1 Review Odd Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary 2 Meeting and Site Visits 2 Pre-Construction Related Challenges 2 Meeting and Site Visits 2 Pre-Construction Meeting via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total) 2 Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. 2 Substantial Completion Meeting		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 6 2 1 8 8 4 4 4	2 2 4 2 2 6 16 2 1												
Pre-Bid Meeting and Preparation 1 Attend Bid Opening Prepare Addening Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) General Coordination W Citly & Contractor Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (30 sheets): 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) 4 Review Uab, Shop & Mill Test Rpts 4 Review O&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary Review O&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary Review Alterations, Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total 2 Construction Conference 2 Meeting and Site Visits Pre-Construction Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total) 2 Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. 2 Substantial Completion Meeting 1 1 Testing and Start-Up Meeting 1 1 Testing and Start-Up Meeting 1 1 Verser Advarranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit 2 Cordination/Meetings with Stakeholders 2 Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC 5 Field Survey and Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Plans 30% De		2 2 2 2 2 6 2 1 8 4 4	2 4 2 6 16 2 1	4											
Attend Bid Opening Prepare Addenda Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) General Coordination w/ City & Contractor Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (30 sheets): 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) Review Submittals Review Usb, Shop & Mill Test Rpts Review Usb, Shop & Mill Test Rpts Review Iterations. Prepare RFPs, COS - 3 total Coordination of Construction Related Challenges Pre-Construction Conference Construction Conference Construction Conference Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total) Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. Substantial Completion Meeting 1 Final Completion Meeting 1 Testing and Start-Up Meeting 1 1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit 2 Cordination/Meetings with Stakeholders 2 Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC 5 Field Survey and Coordination 1 Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Pla		2 2 2 2 2 6 2 1 8 4 4	2 4 2 6 16 2 1	4											
Prepare Addenda Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) General Coordination w/ City & Contractor Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (30 sheets); 1 - DP and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) Review Submittals 4 Review Cab, Shop & Mill Test Rpts Review Odd Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary Respond to Contr. RFIs (Assume 5) Review Alterations, Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total Coordination of Construction Related Challenges Meeting and Site Visits Pre-Construction Related Schallenges Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total) Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. Substantial Completion Meeting 1 T-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC Field Survey		2 2 2 2 6 2 1 8 4 4	4 2 6 16 2 1	4											
Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) General Coordination w/ City & Contractor Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (30 sheets): 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) Review Submittals Review Submittals Review O&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary Review O&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary Review Iterations. Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total Coordination of Construction Related Challenges Pre-Construction Conference Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total) Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. Substantial Completion Meeting 1 Feast Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC Field Survey and Coordination Netures (28) 30% Design Plans 30% Design Plans 30% Design P		2 2 6 2 1 8 4 4 4	2 6 16 2 1	4								3	3	3	
General Coordination W City & Contractor Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (30 sheets); 1 - DDF and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) Review Submittals 4 Review Lab, Shop & Mill Test Rpts Review QAM Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary Respond to Contr. RFIs (Assume 5) Review Alterations, Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total Coordination of Construction Related Challenges Pre-Construction Related Challenges Meeting and Site Visits Pre-Construction Related Challenges Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total) Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. Substantial Completion Meeting 1 Frial Completion Meeting 1 1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit 2 Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) 3 Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders 2 Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC 1 Field Survey and Coordination 1 Internal Coordination Meeti		2 6 2 1 8 4 4	6 16 2 1	4											
Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (30 sheets): 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) Review Uab, Shop & Mill Test Rpts Review Q&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary Respond to Contr. RFI: (Assume 5) Review Alterations. Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total Coordination of Construction Related Challenges Pre-Construction Conference Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 tota) Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. Substantial Completion Meeting 1 Feating and Start-Up Meeting 1 Preactord Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design Plans		2 6 2 1 8 4 4	6 16 2 1	4											
Plans (30 sheets): 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) 4 Review Submittals 4 Review Lob, Shop & Mill Test Rpts 6 Review O&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary 7 Review O&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary 7 Review Atterations. Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total 7 Coordination of Construction Related Challenges 2 Meeting and Site Visits 7 Pre-Construction Conference 7 Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total) 2 Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. 2 Substantial Completion Meeting 1 Final Completion Meeting 1 Testing and Start-Up Meeting 1 1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit 2 Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination 7 Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) 30% Design (Bid Package 3 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders 7 Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC 7 Field Survey and Coordination 30%		6 2 1 8 4 4	16 2 1	4											ļ'
Review Submittals 4 Review Qab, Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary Respond to Contr. RFIs (Assume 5) Review Alterations. Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total Coordination of Construction Related Challenges Coordination of Construction Related Challenges 2 Meeting and Site Visits Pre-Construction Related Challenges 2 Meeting and Site Visits Pre-Construction Related Challenges 2 Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total) 2 Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. 2 Substantial Completion Meeting 1 1 Final Completion Meeting 1 1 Testing and Start-Up Meeting 1 1 Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) 3 Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders 1 Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders 1 Utility Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Plans 30% Design Plans 30 30 30% Design Plans 1 Stormwater/Drainage Design 1 Hydraologie & Hydraulic Impact		2 1 8 4 4	2 1		8							2	2	4	
Review Lab, Shop & Mill Test Rpts Review Q&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary Respond to Contr. RFIs (Assume 5) Review Alterations. Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total Coordination of Construction Related Challenges 2 Meeting and Site Visits Pre-Construction Conference Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total) 2 Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. 2 Substantial Completion Meeting 1 Final Completion Meeting 1 Testing and Start-Up Meeting 1 1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit 2 Corditation of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination 8 Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC Field Survey and Coordination Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Plans 30% Design Plans 30% Design Plans 30% Design Plans 30% Design Alterns Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Errosion Hazard Zon		2 1 8 4 4	2 1									10	18		
Respond to Contr. RFIs (Assume 5) Review Alterations. Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total Coordination of Construction Related Challenges 2 Meeting and Site Visits 2 Pre-Construction Related Challenges 2 Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total) 2 Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. 2 Substantial Completion Meeting 1 Final Completion Meeting 1 1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit 2 Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination 2 Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC 2 Field Survey and Coordination 1 Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Obesign Plans 30% Design Plans 30% Stormwater/Drainage Design 5 Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo 2 Erosion Hazard Zone Development 5 Ervironmental Mcultural Coordination 1 Hydr		8 4 4													
Review Alterations. Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total 2 Coordination of Construction Related Challenges 2 Meeting and Site Visits 2 Pre-Construction Conference 2 Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 tota) 2 Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. 2 Substantial Completion Meeting 1 Final Completion Meeting 1 Testing and Start-Up Meeting 1 1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit 1 Cortification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders 1 Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC Field Survey and Coordination Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Plans 30% Design Plans 30% Specifications Cost Estimating Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development Erosion Hazard Zone Development Ervironmental Amorandum 30% Design Submittal to Client <td< td=""><td></td><td>4 4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		4 4										2	4		
Coordination of Construction Related Challenges 2 Meeting and Site Visits Pre-Construction Conference 2 Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total) 2 Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. 2 Substantial Completion Meeting 1 Final Completion Meeting 1 Testing and Start-Up Meeting 1 Testing and Start-Up Meeting 1 Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination 2 Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC 5 Field Survey and Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Plans 30% Design Plans 30% Specifications Cost Estimating 5 Stormwater/Drainage Design 4 Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development 5 Ervironmental Amorandum 33% Design Submittal to Client		4	12									4	8	1	
Meeting and Site Visits Pre-Construction Conference Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total) Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. Substantial Completion Meeting 1 Final Completion Meeting 1 1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC Field Survey and Coordination Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Opesign Plans 30% Specifications Cost Estimating Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development Environmental and Cultural Coordination David Environmental Memorandum 30% Design Submittal to Client			8	4				4				4	8	4	
Pre-Construction Conference 2 Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total) 2 Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. 2 Substantial Completion Meeting 1 Final Completion Meeting 1 Testing and Start-Up Meeting 1 1-Year Warrany Inspection and Follow Up Visit 2 Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination 8 Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC Field Survey and Coordination Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Plans 30% Design Flans 30% Septifications Cost Estimating Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development Environmental Amortand Memorandum 30% Design Submittal to Cirlent		1						-							
minutes (4 tota) 2 Site Visits (2 tota) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. 2 Substantial Completion Meeting 1 Final Completion Meeting 1 Testing and Start-Up Meeting 1 Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) 5 Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC Field Survey and Coordination Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Opesign Plans 30% Design Plans 5 Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development Erovironmental and Cultural Coordination Draft Environmental Memorandum 30% Design Submittal to Client		2	2												
Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. 2 Substantial Completion Meeting 1 Final Completion Meeting 1 Testing and Start-Up Meeting 1 1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit 1 Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination 1 Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Uvelop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC Field Survey and Coordination Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Plans 30% Design floations 2 Cost Estimating Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo 2 Erosion Hazard Zone Development 2 Environmental and Cultural Coordination 2 Draft Environmental Memorandum 30% Design Submittal to Client		8	8												
Substantial Completion Meeting 1 Final Completion Meeting 1 Testing and Start-Up Meeting 1 1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit 1 Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination 1 Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders 0 Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC Field Survey and Coordination Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Plans 30% Design Plans 30% Specifications Cost Estimating Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Ervoinonmental and Cultural Coordination Draft Environmental Amorandum 30% Design Submittal to Client		4	4									2	2		
Testing and Start-Up Meeting 1 1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit 1 Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination 1 Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders 1 Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders 1 Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC 1 Field Survey and Coordination 1 Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Plans 30% Specifications 2 Cost Estimating 1 Stormwater/Drainage Design 1 Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo 1 Errosion Hazard Zone Development 1 Environmental And Cultural Coordination 2 Draft Environmental Memorandum 30% Design Submittal to Client		1	2									2	2		
1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC Field Survey and Coordination Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Plans 30% Specifications Cost Estimating Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development Environmental and Cultural Coordination Draft Environmental Memorandum 30% Design Submitted to Cilent		1	2												
Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC Field Survey and Coordination Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Plans 30% Specifications Cost Estimating Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development Environmental and Cultural Coordination Draft Environmental Memorandum 30% Design Submitted to Client		2	2									2	2		ļ'
Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC Field Survey and Coordination Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Plans 30% Style Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development Ervironmental Am Cultural Coordination Draft Environmental Memorandum 30% Design Submittal to Cilent		1	1									2			ļ'
30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC Field Survey and Coordination Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Plans 30% Specifications Cost Estimating Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development Environmental and Cultural Coordination Draft Environmental Memorandum 30% Design Submittel to Client		2	4	6	8							2	2	4	
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC Field Survey and Coordination Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Plans 30% Specifications Cost Estimating Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development Environmental and Cultural Coordination Draft Environmental Memorandum 30% Design Submittal to Client		_		Ŭ									_	•	
Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC Field Survey and Coordination Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Plans 30% Specifications Cost Estimating Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development Environmental and Cultural Coordination Draft Environmental Memorandum 30% Design Submittal to Client															
Field Survey and Coordination Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Plans 30% Specifications Cost Estimating Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development Environmental and Cultural Coordination Draft Environmental Memorandum 30% Design Submittal to Cilent															ļ'
Internal Coordination Meetings (8) 30% Design Plans 30% Specifications Cost Estimating Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development Environmental and Cultural Coordination Draft Environmental Memorandum 30% Design Submittal to Client		2 4							8						'
30% Design Plans 30% Specifications Cost Estimating Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development Environmental and Cultural Coordination Draft Environmental Memorandum 30% Design Submittal to Client		4										4			
Cost Estimating Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development Environmental and Cultural Coordination Draft Environmental Memorandum 30% Design Submittel to Client		4	4								3	14	48	32	
Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development Environmental and Cultural Coordination Draft Environmental Memorandum 30% Design Submittal to Client												5	16		
Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development Environmental and Cultural Coordination Draft Environmental Memorandum 30% Design Submittal to Client										12		2	4		<u> </u>
Erosion Hazard Zone Development Environmental and Cultural Coordination Draft Environmental Memorandum 3% Design Submittal to Cilent															
Environmental and Cultural Coordination Draft Environmental Memorandum 30% Design Submittal to Client															
30% Design Submittal to Client															
Pre-Supinitial Coordination Set and Review	_		0												
Submittal Preparation for QC		8	8												
Quality Control Review by FNI								8			12				16
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City												4	4	4	
30% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes		2										2	2		
TPDES Permitting (Coordination with Developer's Permit Consultant)															
Coordination Meetings (2) Provide Information for Inclusion in Permit App	_														
Address Q/A															
90% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)															
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders												4	4		
Update Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo															
Prepare SWPPP															
Prepare Floodplain Development Permit & Watershed Protection Plan Permits		8													
Site Preparation Permit		8													
90% Design Plans												16	72	48	
90% Project Specifications		2										8	32		
Cost Estimating 2 of 18		2		arcos TX\LS 24 Up						16		4	8		

City of San Marcos	Project Fe	e Summary	/
LS 24 Upgrades and Package Wastewater Treatment Plant	Basic Services	\$	1,642,093
10/9/2023	Supplemental Services	\$	953,778
Detailed Cost Breakdown	Total Project	\$	2,595,871

	Charles Kucherka	Collin Brewer	Blake Stelzer	Cassie Grady	Eric Love	Marissa Mendoza	Mike Hagen	Richard Provolt	Russ Springer	John Rinacke	Rebecca Sandoval	Robert Harrison	Argali Moctezuma	Janet Frantz	Will Huff
Task Description	Senior Advisor	Engineer IV	Engineer II	BIM/CAD Designer II	BIM/CAD Technician III	Lead Operations Analyst	LS QC	Construct. QC	Geotech. QC	Estimator	Electrical QC	Engineer VI	Engineer III	BIM/CAD Supervisor	Drainage QC
	\$234	\$173	\$155	\$172	\$139	\$165	\$267	\$254	\$234	\$173	\$234	\$234	\$155	\$172	\$200
Internal Coordination Meetings (8)		4										4	4		
90% Design Submittal to Client															
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review		4													
Submittal Preparation for QC															
Quality Control Review by FNI	4							8			8				8
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City												4	8	8	
90% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes	2											2	2		
100% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)															
TCEQ and Utility Permitting/Coordination												2	4		
100% Design Plans		4										6	12	24	
100% Project Specifications		4										4	8		
Cost Estimating										16		2	4		
100% Signed and Sealed Submittal												4	4	4	
Bid Phase (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)															
Prepare Pre-Bid Presentation		2													
Prepare Agenda and Attend Pre-Bid Meeting		2	2									2	2		
Attend Bid Opening															
Prepare Addenda												2	4	4	
Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter															
Construction Phase (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)															
General Coordination w/ City & Contractor															
Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (100 sheets); 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (900 sheets)															
Review Submittals (125 assumed)(40 Assumed)												8	24		
Respond to Contr. RFIs (Assume 20)													8		
Coordination of Construction Related Challenges								4							
Meeting and Site Visits															
Pre-Construction Conference		2										2	2		
Bi-Weekly Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (24 total)															
Site Visits (10 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit.												4	4		
Misc. Project Review and Coordination Meetings												2	4		
Substantial Completion Meeting													2		
Final Completion Meeting													2		
Testing and Start-Up Meeting													2		
1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit															
Prepare Draft/Final Record Drawings (Electronic)															
Supplemental Services															
Supplemental Technical Services	90	260	260	210	220						90	240	260	100	40
Total Hours / Quantity			767		482	39	-	30	8	80		574		321	
Total Effort		\$ 158,113					٤.	\$ 8,031					\$ 140,379		

													Labor		
	Sarah West	Blaine Laechelin	Parker Kallman	George Fowler	Elise Arceneaux	Emily Brown	lan Jewell	Bryan Dick	Noe Ortiz	Brad Watson	Masoud	Bailey Watson	Miguel Marroquin	Josh Moore	Julia Whitcraft
Task Description				-			Environmental		BIM/CAD Designer		Ghahremannejad				BIM/CAD
	Engineer VI	Engineer V	Engineer II	Engineer V	Engineer II	Engineer V	Scientist VII	Group Manager	П	Structural QC	Engineer VI	Engineer IV	Engineer I	BIM/CAD Designer I	Supervisor
Project Level Management & Quality Assurance	\$234	\$234	\$155	\$234	\$155	\$200	\$234	\$267	\$172	\$267	\$234	\$173	\$155	\$139	\$172
Internal Kickoff Meeting	2	2	2							2	2	2	2	2	2
External Kickoff Meeting															
Periodic Internal Meetings (12 Month Duration)	12	6	6								12	6	12		
Periodic Client Meetings (Bi-Weekly x 12 Month Duration)															
External Stakeholder Meetings Coordination with PDB Team (up to 6 Mtgs)															
Maintain and Monitor Scope / Schedule / Budget (28 months)															
One Page Reports & Periodic Client Communications (28 months)															
Corporate Support (Scheduler)															
Corporate Support (Operations Analyst, Accounting Specialist, Contract															
Administrator) (28 months)										-					
Project Scoping, Preparation and Setup Project Closeout		4								2		4			
Contract Preparation for Subconsultants															
Maintain Project Decision/Issues Log															
Prepare and Maintain Entity/Utility Coordination Log															
Develop/Maintain QA Plan, QA Reviews															
Senior Advisor															
Flow Projection and Hydraulic Analysis															
Development Projections															
Capacity Evaluation and Improvement Triggers															
Improvement Alternatives															
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum Preliminary Engineering															
Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades	-														
Hydraulics Analysis															
Pump Sizing															
Electrical Evaluation & Improvements															
AACE Class 4 OPCC											2	2	2		
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum											2	2	2		
Bid Package 2 - Temporary WWTP															
Develop Design Basis & Alternatives Analysis Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum				8	16				8		4	4	4		
AACE Class 4 OPCC	-			0	10				0		4	4	4		
Receiving Stream Flood and Erosion Assessment															
Data Collection & Field Work			4	12											
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum			50	14	16	16	6	4							
36" Gravity Interceptor - Routing Study															
Field Survey and Coordination															
Route Study and Plan & Profile Schematic Exhibits															
Class 4 OPCC															
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum Develop Exhibits and Tracking for Easements and Metes and Bounds															
Proposed Easements (up to 4) + Coordination and CAD Verification															
Preliminary Engineering Review Workshop											2	2	2		
30% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)															
Site Visit(s)															
Review of Geotechnical Data & Record Data										2		4	4		
Field Survey and Coordination															
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Hydraulics Analysis															
Existing Force Main Transient Analysis															_
30% Design Plans												6	12	16	
Cost Estimating												4	8		
30% Design Submittal to Client															
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review															
Submittal Preparation for QC															
Quality Control Review by FNI										8		-			
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City 30% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes												2	4	4	
30% Design (Vorksnop, Including Meeting Materials & Minutes 90% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)												2			
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders															
90% Design Plans												10	14	22	
90% Project Specifications												4	8	_	
Cost Estimating												2	4		
90% Submittal to Client															
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review															
Submittal Preparation for QC															
_{4 of 1} Quality Control Review by FNI		L:\Client\	OLCR\S\San Ma	cos TX\LS 24 Up	grades and Pacl	age WWTP\Fee	Spreadsheet with	h Summary Table	11.6.2023.xlsm	6					

		r	1	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	r	r	r	r			Labor		
	Sarah West	Blaine Laechelin	Parker Kallman	George Fowler	Elise Arceneaux	Emily Brown	lan Jewell	Bryan Dick	Noe Ortiz	Brad Watson	Masoud Ghahremannejad	Bailey Watson	Miguel Marroquin	Josh Moore	Julia Whitcraft
Task Description	Engineer VI	Engineer V	Engineer II	Engineer V	Engineer II	Engineer V	Environmental Scientist VII	Group Manager	BIM/CAD Designer	Structural QC	Engineer VI	Engineer IV	Engineer I	BIM/CAD Designer I	BIM/CAD Supervisor
	\$234	\$234	\$155	\$234	\$155	\$200	\$234	\$267	\$172	\$267	\$234	\$173	\$155	\$139	\$172
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City												4	4	6	
90% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes												2			
100% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) TCEQ and Utility Permitting/Coordination															
100% Design Plans											8	12	16	20	
100% Project Specifications											Ŭ	4	10	20	
Cost Estimating												4			
100% Signed and Sealed Submittal												4			
Bid Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)															
Pre-Bid Meeting and Preparation Attend Bid Opening															
Prepare Addenda															
Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter															
Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)															
General Coordination w/ City & Contractor															
Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17"												2	2	4	
Plans (30 sheets); 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets)														4	
Review Submittals						-				2		8	8		
Review Lab, Shop & Mill Test Rpts												4	4		
Review O&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary Respond to Contr. RFIs (Assume 5)										2		2	2		
Review Alterations. Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total										2			2		
Coordination of Construction Related Challenges												2	2		
Meeting and Site Visits															
Pre-Construction Conference															
Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting															
minutes (4 total)															
Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and															
follow up time. 2 hours per visit.															
Substantial Completion Meeting															
Final Completion Meeting															
Testing and Start-Up Meeting 1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit															
Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination															
Record Drawings (Electronic)												2	2	4	
30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)															
Site Visit(s)															
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders															
Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC															
Field Survey and Coordination															
Internal Coordination Meetings (8)		4		4							4				
30% Design Plans	8	8	32						24		8	12	16	24	8
30% Specifications			-								2	4	4		
Cost Estimating	2	2	6	-							2	4	4		
Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo	2	8	24 40												
Erosion Hazard Zone Development	12 2	32 4	40												
Environmental and Cultural Coordination	2	4	0												
Draft Environmental Memorandum	1	1	2												
30% Design Submittal to Client			2												
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review															
Submittal Preparation for QC															
Quality Control Review by FNI										8					
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City	1	2	8						6		2	2	2	8	4
30% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes		2													
TPDES Permitting (Coordination with Developer's Permit Consultant)															
Coordination Meetings (2)															
Provide Information for Inclusion in Permit App															
Address Q/A 90% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)															
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders															
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Update Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo	4	10	10												
Prepare SWPPP	4	12 2	16 8												
Prepare SwPPP Prepare Floodplain Development Permit & Watershed Protection Plan Permits	6	6	8												
	6	6	10												
Site Preparation Permit	6	6	10						10		24	24	00	64	40
90% Design Plans	12	24	40						40		24	24	36	64	16
90% Project Specifications Cost Estimating	2	4	8								8	12	16		
									1		4	4			

													Labor		
	Sarah West	Blaine Laechelin	Parker Kallman	George Fowler	Elise Arceneaux	Emily Brown	lan Jewell	Bryan Dick	Noe Ortiz	Brad Watson	Masoud Ghahremannejad	Bailey Watson	Miguel Marroquin	Josh Moore	Julia Whitcraft
Task Description	Engineer VI	Engineer V	Engineer II	Engineer V	Engineer II	Engineer V	Environmental Scientist VII	Group Manager	BIM/CAD Designer II	Structural QC	Engineer VI	Engineer IV	Engineer I	BIM/CAD Designer I	BIM/CAD Supervisor
	\$234	\$234	\$155	\$234	\$155	\$200	\$234	\$267	\$172	\$267	\$234	\$173	\$155	\$139	\$172
Internal Coordination Meetings (8)		4									4	4			
90% Design Submittal to Client															
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review															
Submittal Preparation for QC															
Quality Control Review by FNI										8					
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City	2	2	8						8		4	4	4	8	
90% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes		2									2				
100% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)															
TCEQ and Utility Permitting/Coordination															
100% Design Plans	4	4	12						16	4	8	8	8	12	8
100% Project Specifications											4	4	4		
Cost Estimating		2	4								2	2	2		
100% Signed and Sealed Submittal	2	2	2								2	2	2		
Bid Phase (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)															
Prepare Pre-Bid Presentation															
Prepare Agenda and Attend Pre-Bid Meeting															
Attend Bid Opening															
Prepare Addenda											2	4		4	
Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter															
Construction Phase (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)															
General Coordination w/ City & Contractor															
Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (100 sheets); 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (900 sheets)											2	2		6	
Review Submittals (125 assumed)(40 Assumed)											4	8	8		
Respond to Contr. RFIs (Assume 20)										2	4	4			
Coordination of Construction Related Challenges															
Meeting and Site Visits															
Pre-Construction Conference															
Bi-Weekly Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (24 total)															
Site Visits (10 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit.												4			
Misc. Project Review and Coordination Meetings															
Substantial Completion Meeting															
Final Completion Meeting															
Testing and Start-Up Meeting															
1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit															
Prepare Draft/Final Record Drawings (Electronic)															
Supplemental Services															
Supplemental Technical Services	40	40	180	20			40		200	60	80	80	100	180	30
Total Hours / Quantity	122	186	484	58	32	16	46	4	302	106	204	294	324	384	68
Total Effort	\$ 29.921	\$ 45,511	\$ 78.668	\$ 14,212	\$ 5,158	\$ 3.328	\$ 11,389	\$ 1,111	\$ 54.852	\$ 29.901	\$ 50.392	\$ 53,691	\$ 52.884	\$ 56.226	\$ 12.332

DataD																
DuringDuri		Tom Dixon	Tam Tran	Avery Mottet	Brian King	Kelsey Calvez	Jake Heimann	Junior Henson	Scott Vaughan	Caleb Barlow	Jaqueline Miranda	Jesse Ellis	Tom Hill	Ethan Shires	Stephanie Neises	Kendall King
Normal AdvanceAnd weight on AdvanceAnd weight of AdvanceAnd weight of Advance	Task Description	Environmental	Environmental	Environmental		Environmental	Construction	Construction								
Bind Low Magning CountyLow Magning County <th< td=""><td></td><td>Scientist VII</td><td>Scientist IV</td><td>Scientist I</td><td></td><td>Scientist IV</td><td>Manager III</td><td>Representative IV</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>WWTP PM</td></th<>		Scientist VII	Scientist IV	Scientist I		Scientist IV	Manager III	Representative IV						-	-	WWTP PM
Like Kar Mang None: InclusionNone: Inclusion <td>Project Level Management & Quality Assurance</td> <td>\$234</td> <td>\$173</td> <td>\$127</td> <td>\$200</td> <td>\$173</td> <td>\$148</td> <td>\$185</td> <td>\$200</td> <td>\$173</td> <td>\$155</td> <td>\$155</td> <td>\$267</td> <td>\$200</td> <td>\$267</td> <td>\$267</td>	Project Level Management & Quality Assurance	\$234	\$173	\$127	\$200	\$173	\$148	\$185	\$200	\$173	\$155	\$155	\$267	\$200	\$267	\$267
Image										2	2			2	2	2
																2
Listers Standsoft Original S										12	12	2	2	6	2	12
																4
Special Subger Structure A <td></td> <td>12</td>																12
Concords signed (particule show) A <																12
Additional of any of a second o																
Program<																
Protect Conversion Protect		4														30
Material Product Relation long Image of Material Relation of Product Relation of Product Relation of Product Relation Relatio Relatio Relation Relation Relation Relation Relation Relatio R	Project Closeout															2
Process and National Landy National Scatewards Landy National Scatewards National Landy National ScatewardsInc.In																
Description Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<></thdescription<>																
Serie Advance Image: Constant Program Image: Constant Program<																-4
Decknow Decknow <t< td=""><td>Senior Advisor</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Senior Advisor															
Causion and incruonment TinggesIII <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>																
Introduction Internal Metonal																
Prignams Definitione 																
Perimang Balance LineImage Balance LineImage B																
Induction Party Bird End Control And Antion End Control Antion End Co	Preliminary Engineering															
Party Staty Description Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<></thdescription<>																
Electronic Evaluation & Engregeneration Image: Control and Frait Technic Memory and memory and the set of the set																
AAC PCC Mage Contact Amarcham Security MUP Mage Contact Amarcham																
Bit Alexage 2- Transport Image 2- Transportransportransport Image 2- Transportran																
Devolup Design Basis A Alternatives Analysis M																
Prepare Draft and Finit Parking Memorandum 4 8 12 1	Bid Package 2 - Temporary WWTP															
Acc: Constraint Constraint <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> <td></td>		4	0	10												
Reserved Image		4	0	12												4
Phepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum M Q M <td></td>																
18* Gardy Intersport - Routing Study Image: Study and Pink Stylematic Study Stylematic Stylemati																
Field Survey and Coordination Image: S					2											
Route Study and Plan & Profile Schemalic Exhibite Image: Schemalic Exhi																
Class 4 OPCC Comparison Compare Comparison Comparison <thcomparison< th=""> <thcomparison< th=""></thcomparison<></thcomparison<>																
Devide Exhibits and Tacking for Easements and Adva and CAD Verification Image: Constraint of Constrain	Class 4 OPCC															
Proposed Easements (up to 4) + Coordination and CAD Verification Image: Coordination And Verification Image: Coordination And Verification Image: Coordination And Verificatio																
Prolineary Engineering Review Workshop Image: Constraint of the Package 1-LS 24 Upgrades)																
30% Design (Bid Packag 1 - LS 24 Ugrades)Image and the set of t																
Review of Geotechnical Data & Record Data Image: Constraint of the constraint of																
Field Survey and Coordination Image: Survey and Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Image: Survey and Coordination Image: Survey and Coordination Survey	Site Visit(s)															
Utility Coordination/Meetings with StakeholdersImage: Stake holdersImage: Stake holdersIm																
Hydralics AnalysisImage: Constraint AnalysisImage: C																
Existing Force Main Transient Analysis Image: Construction of the construction o																
Cost EstimatingImage: Submittal Codination Set and ReviewImage: Submittal	Existing Force Main Transient Analysis											32	8			
30% Design Submittal to ClientImage: Client Stand ReviewImage: Client Stand Review Stand ReviewImage: Client Stand Review Stand ReviewImage: Client Stand Review Stand Review Stand ReviewImage: Client Stand Review Stan																
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and ReviewImage: Submittal Preparation for QCImage: Submit Preparation for QC <td></td>																
Submittal Preparation for QCImage: Submit																
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City Image: Comments and Submit Draft to City <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>																
30% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes Image: Constraint of the state																
90% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) Image: Constraint of the symbol of the																
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Image: Coordination of the stakeholders Image: Coordination																
90% Design Plans Image: Section of QC Ima	Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders															
Cost Estimating Cost Estim	90% Design Plans															
90% Submittal to Client Image: Client Imag																
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review Image: Coordination Set and Review																
Submittal Preparation for QC Image: Constraint of the second																
7 of 1Quality Control Review by FNI L:(Client\DLCR\S\San Marcos TXILS 24 Upgrades and Package WWTP\Fee\Spreadsheet with Summary Table 11.6.2023.xism	7 of 1 Quality Control Review by FNI		L:\Client\	OLCR\S\San Ma	cos TX\LS 24 Un	grades and Pack	age WWTP\Fee	Spreadsheet with	Summary Table	11.6.2023 xlsm						

							<u> </u>						<u> </u>	T	
	Tom Dixon	Tam Tran	Avery Mottet	Brian King	Kelsey Calvez	Jake Heimann	Junior Henson	Scott Vaughan	Caleb Barlow	Jaqueline Miranda	Jesse Ellis	Tom Hill	Ethan Shires	Stephanie Neises	Kendall King
Task Description	Environmental	Environmental	Environmental	Lead GIS Analyst	Environmental	Construction	Construction	Mechanical QC	Mechanical	Mechanical	Trans. Analysis	Trans. Analysis	Master Planning	Master Planning	WWTP PM
	Scientist VII	Scientist IV	Scientist I		Scientist IV	Manager III	Representative IV	\$200					\$200		
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City	\$234	\$173	\$127	\$200	\$173	\$148	\$185	\$200	\$173	\$155	\$155	\$267	\$200	\$267	\$267
90% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes													<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I
100% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)															[]
TCEQ and Utility Permitting/Coordination															
100% Design Plans															
100% Project Specifications															ļ!
Cost Estimating	_					 						L		ļ	ļ
100% Signed and Sealed Submittal Bid Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)						l						<u> </u>			
Pre-Bid Meeting and Preparation														<u> </u>	I
Attend Bid Opening															
Prepare Addenda															[]
Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter															
Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)															
General Coordination w/ City & Contractor						ļ						L			ļ
Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (30 sheets); 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets)															1
Review Submittals						l	<u> </u>					<u> </u>		++	
Review Submittais Review Lab, Shop & Mill Test Rpts														<u> </u>	
Review O&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary															
Respond to Contr. RFIs (Assume 5)															
Review Alterations. Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total															
Coordination of Construction Related Challenges						2									
Meeting and Site Visits						L									
Pre-Construction Conference						2						L			ļ
Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting	9					2									1
minutes (4 total) Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and						l							l		
follow up time. 2 hours per visit.						2	2								(
Substantial Completion Meeting						1									
Final Completion Meeting						1									
Testing and Start-Up Meeting						1									
1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit						1									
Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination						L						L			ļ
Record Drawings (Electronic)						1							4		ļ
30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) Site Visit(s)						l									4
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders	-					l						<u> </u>		++	4
Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC													<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2
Field Survey and Coordination		16	16												
Internal Coordination Meetings (8)		4													4
30% Design Plans									12	16					16
30% Specifications									8	8					8
Cost Estimating									4	8					2
Stormwater/Drainage Design						l									ļ
Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo													<u> </u>		
Erosion Hazard Zone Development Environmental and Cultural Coordination		12	48	16	12								<u> </u>		
Draft Environmental Memorandum		12	32	10	12										
30% Design Submittal to Client		12	52												
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review															2
Submittal Preparation for QC															
Quality Control Review by FNI	8							4							
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City						L							L		
30% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes													L		4
TPDES Permitting (Coordination with Developer's Permit Consultant)						l							<u> </u>		4
Coordination Meetings (2) Provide Information for Inclusion in Permit App						<u> </u>							<u> </u>		4
Address Q/A												<u> </u>		<u> </u>	2
90% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)															
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders															4
Update Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo															
Prepare SWPPP		8	24												
Prepare Floodplain Development Permit & Watershed Protection Plan Permits		16	16												
Site Preparation Permit															
90% Design Plans									8	12					12
90% Project Specifications									4	4					12
													1		
Cost Estimating 8 of 18							Spreadsheet with		2	2					2

		1	ĩ	Ĩ	1	1	1		1		ĩ			1	
	Tom Dixon	Tam Tran	Avery Mottet	Brian King	Kelsey Calvez	Jake Heimann	Junior Henson	Scott Vaughan	Caleb Barlow	Jaqueline Miranda	Jesse Ellis	Tom Hill	Ethan Shires	Stephanie Neises	Kendall King
Task Description	Environmental Scientist VII	Environmental Scientist IV	Environmental Scientist I	Lead GIS Analyst	Environmental Scientist IV	Construction Manager III	Construction Representative IV	Mechanical QC	Mechanical	Mechanical	Trans. Analysis	Trans. Analysis	Master Planning	Master Planning	WWTP PM
	\$234	\$173	\$127	\$200	\$173	\$148	\$185	\$200	\$173	\$155	\$155	\$267	\$200	\$267	\$267
Internal Coordination Meetings (8)															4
90% Design Submittal to Client															
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review															2
Submittal Preparation for QC															2
Quality Control Review by FNI								8							
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City									2	2					4
90% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes															4
100% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)															
TCEQ and Utility Permitting/Coordination															
100% Design Plans									4	4					6
100% Project Specifications									2	2					4
Cost Estimating									2	2					2
100% Signed and Sealed Submittal									2	2					
Bid Phase (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)															
Prepare Pre-Bid Presentation															1
Prepare Agenda and Attend Pre-Bid Meeting															1
Attend Bid Opening															
Prepare Addenda															2
Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter															1
Construction Phase (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)															
General Coordination w/ City & Contractor						8									
Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (100 sheets); 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (900 sheets)															
Review Submittals (125 assumed)(40 Assumed)									4	4					
Respond to Contr. RFIs (Assume 20)									2						4
Coordination of Construction Related Challenges						8	4								4
Meeting and Site Visits															
Pre-Construction Conference						4									2
Bi-Weekly Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (24 total)						24									12
Site Visits (10 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit.						20	8								10
Misc. Project Review and Coordination Meetings						4									4
Substantial Completion Meeting						2									2
Final Completion Meeting						2									2
Testing and Start-Up Meeting						2									2
1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit						2									
Prepare Draft/Final Record Drawings (Electronic)															
Supplemental Services															
Supplemental Technical Services	20					120	90	20	80	100	60	60	80		220
Total Hours / Quantity	36	76	148	18	12	209	104	32	150	180	94	70	220	48	517
Total Effort	\$ 8,868	\$ 13,674	\$ 19,548	\$ 3,744	\$ 2,159	\$ 33,330	\$ 20,512	\$ 6,739	\$ 27,439	\$ 29,465	\$ 15,349	\$ 19,776	\$ 46,109	\$ 13,340	\$ 145,980

	Eric Kong	Priscyla Marquez	Milton Arceneaux	Angela Penagos	Coby Gee	Katie Leatherwood	Cassandra Villarreal	Melissa Kinzer		Total	Labor
Task Description	WWTP Desn Eng	WWTP EIT	BIM CADD Desn II	BIM CADD Tech	WWTP QC	Permitting Lead	Permitting EIT	Permitting GIS	Total Hours		fort
	\$173	\$155	\$172	\$139	\$234	\$200	\$173	\$127			
Project Level Management & Quality Assurance									0	\$	-
Internal Kickoff Meeting	2	2	2		2	2			48	\$	9,895
External Kickoff Meeting	2 12	2			2	2			20 190	\$	4,160
Periodic Internal Meetings (12 Month Duration) Periodic Client Meetings (Bi-Weekly x 12 Month Duration)	12	12 12				6			64	\$ \$	38,102 12,617
External Stakeholder Meetings	4	4							18	э \$	3,681
Coordination with PDB Team (up to 6 Mtgs)	16	12							72	\$	13,943
Maintain and Monitor Scope / Schedule / Budget (28 months)	6	12							58	\$	11,725
One Page Reports & Periodic Client Communications (28 months)	6								44	\$	8,878
Corporate Support (Scheduler)									10	\$	1,628
Corporate Support (Operations Analyst, Accounting Specialist, Contract									28	\$	4,853
Administrator) (28 months)										φ	
Project Scoping, Preparation and Setup	16								156	\$	32,920
Project Closeout									9	\$	1,732
Contract Preparation for Subconsultants									8	\$	1,437
Maintain Project Decision/Issues Log	2								26	\$	4,817
Prepare and Maintain Entity/Utility Coordination Log	2								18	\$	3,515
Develop/Maintain QA Plan, QA Reviews Senior Advisor						_			14 8	\$ \$	2,672
Flow Projection and Hydraulic Analysis									8	ծ \$	1,872
Development Projections									24	\$	5,549
Capacity Evaluation and Improvement Triggers									72	э \$	15,812
Improvement Alternatives									24	\$ \$	5,549
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum									56	\$	12,763
Preliminary Engineering									0	\$	-
Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades									0	\$	-
Hydraulics Analysis									30	\$	5,173
Pump Sizing									29	\$	5,094
Electrical Evaluation & Improvements									38	\$	7,642
AACE Class 4 OPCC									34	\$	6,236
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum									72	\$	13,168
Bid Package 2 - Temporary WWTP									0	\$	-
Develop Design Basis & Alternatives Analysis	32	60			8				112	\$	20,708
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum	32	60	8	16	8	8	8	8	270	\$	49,046
AACE Class 4 OPCC	12	24			4				72	\$	13,254
Receiving Stream Flood and Erosion Assessment									0	\$	-
Data Collection & Field Work									28	\$	6,061
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum 36" Gravity Interceptor - Routing Study									142 0	\$ \$	27,377
Field Survey and Coordination									8	э \$	- 1,364
Route Study and Plan & Profile Schematic Exhibits									162	э \$	26,173
Class 4 OPCC									102	\$	1,724
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum									30	\$	5,225
Develop Exhibits and Tracking for Easements and Metes and Bounds									16	\$	2,694
Proposed Easements (up to 4) + Coordination and CAD Verification									34	\$	5,784
Preliminary Engineering Review Workshop									16	\$	3,147
30% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)									0	\$	-
Site Visit(s)									14	\$	2,787
Review of Geotechnical Data & Record Data	2								12	\$	2,280
Field Survey and Coordination	2								8	\$	1,331
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders									13	\$	2,544
Hydraulics Analysis									9	\$	1,608
Existing Force Main Transient Analysis									44	\$	8,062
30% Design Plans									240	\$	40,140
Cost Estimating									34	\$	6,034
30% Design Submittal to Client Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review					_				0 8	\$	- 1,364
Submittal Preparation for QC									8 16	ծ \$	2,729
Quality Control Review by FNI					_				20	э \$	5,142
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City									30	\$	5,210
30% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes									16	\$	3,184
90% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)									0	\$	-
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders									17	\$	3,353
90% Design Plans									284	\$	47,738
90% Project Specifications									100	\$	18,048
Cost Estimating									29	\$	5,273
90% Submittal to Client									0	\$	-
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review									10	\$	1,687
Submittal Preparation for QC									10	\$	1,687
10 of Quality Control Review by FNI						ckage WWTP\Fee					7,34

	Eric Kong	Priscyla Marquez	Milton Arceneaux	Angela Penagos	Coby Gee	Katie Leatherwood	Cassandra Villarreal	Melissa Kinzer		Tot⊧	al Labor
Task Description	WWTP Desn Eng	WWTP EIT	BIM CADD Desn II	BIM CADD Tech	WWTP QC	Permitting Lead	Permitting EIT	Permitting GIS	Total Hours		ffort
	\$173	\$155	\$172	\$139	\$234	\$200	\$173	\$127		L	
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City									38	\$	6,610
90% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes									16	\$	3,020
100% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)									0	\$	
TCEQ and Utility Permitting/Coordination						-			8	\$	1,364
100% Design Plans 100% Project Specifications									168 72	\$ \$	29,698 13,168
Cost Estimating									24	۹	4,422
100% Signed and Sealed Submittal									40	\$	6,473
Bid Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)									0	\$	-
Pre-Bid Meeting and Preparation									5	\$	963
Attend Bid Opening									4	\$	710
Prepare Addenda									15	\$	2,865
Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter									4	\$	710
Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)									0	\$	-
General Coordination w/ City & Contractor									4	\$	710
Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (30 sheets); 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets)									36	\$	6,224
Review Submittals									72	\$	13,782
Review Lab, Shop & Mill Test Rpts									12	э \$	2,129
Review O&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary									8	\$	1,532
Respond to Contr. RFIs (Assume 5)									38	\$	7,149
Review Alterations. Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total									36	\$	6,641
Coordination of Construction Related Challenges									20	\$	4,015
Meeting and Site Visits									0	\$	-
Pre-Construction Conference									6	\$	1,030
Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total)									20	\$	3,664
Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit.									18	\$	3,487
Substantial Completion Meeting									9	\$	1,777
Final Completion Meeting									5	\$	936
Testing and Start-Up Meeting									10	\$	1,964
1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit									5	\$	1,021
Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination									2 37	\$	355
Record Drawings (Electronic) 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)									0	\$ \$	6,420
Site Visit(s)	4	4			4				16	\$	3,449
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders	4				•				8	\$	1,830
Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC	6			4					22	\$	4,520
Field Survey and Coordination	2	2	4	8					52	\$	8,266
Internal Coordination Meetings (8)	8	8	8			4			52	\$	10,716
30% Design Plans	72	100	60	100					621	\$	107,338
30% Specifications	24	48							127	\$	22,653
Cost Estimating	4	8							64	\$	11,656
Stormwater/Drainage Design	4	4	4	4		2	1	1	50 92	\$ \$	8,961
Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo Erosion Hazard Zone Development	2	2				2	1	!	92	э \$	18,566 3,432
Environmental and Cultural Coordination	1	2				2	1	1	95	э \$	15,216
Draft Environmental Memorandum		2				8	4	4	64	\$	10,210
30% Design Submittal to Client									0	\$	-
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review	8	8	4	4					42	\$	7,307
Submittal Preparation for QC	4	4	4	8					20	\$	3,236
Quality Control Review by FNI					8				64	\$	15,309
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City	8	8	8	12					83	\$	14,362
30% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes	8	12			2				34	\$	6,627
PDES Permitting (Coordination with Developer's Permit Consultant)									0	\$	-
Coordination Meetings (2)	4	40				4	4		16	\$	3,382
Provide Information for Inclusion in Permit App	8	12	8			2	2	4	40	\$	7,220
Address Q/A 00% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)	8					4			14 0	\$ \$	2,827
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders	8	8							28	\$	- 5,458
Update Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo	0	0				8	4	4	28 48	э \$	9,385
Prepare SWPPP	4	4	2	8		4	4	4	48	л \$	9,385
Prepare Floodplain Development Permit & Watershed Protection Plan Permits	8	10	2	3		8	4	4	96	э \$	16,927
Site Preparation Permit	8	10							48	\$	8,676
90% Design Plans	80	120	60	120					830	\$	143,410
	24	48							182	\$	33,292
90% Project Specifications											

	Eric Kong	Priscyla Marquez	Milton Arceneaux	Angela Penagos	Coby Gee	Katie Leatherwood	Cassandra Villarreal	Melissa Kinzer		Tot	tal Labor
Task Description	WWTP Desn Eng	WWTP EIT	BIM CADD Desn II	BIM CADD Tech	WWTP QC	Permitting Lead	Permitting EIT	Permitting GIS	Total Hours		Effort
	\$173	\$155	\$172	\$139	\$234	\$200	\$173	\$127			
Internal Coordination Meetings (8)	8	8	8						52	\$	10,275
90% Design Submittal to Client									0	\$	-
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review	8	8	4	4					30	\$	5,298
Submittal Preparation for QC	8	8	8	16					42	\$	7,028
Quality Control Review by FNI					12				56	\$	13,503
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City	8	8	8	12						\$	18,570
90% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes	8	12							34	\$	6,754
100% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)									0	\$	-
TCEQ and Utility Permitting/Coordination	4	8								\$	3,266
100% Design Plans	24	32	16	40					256	\$	47,065
100% Project Specifications	16	24							76	\$	14,416
Cost Estimating	4	8							52	\$	9,940
100% Signed and Sealed Submittal	8	12	8	12					68	\$	12,501
Bid Phase (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)									0	\$	-
Prepare Pre-Bid Presentation	4	4							11	\$	2,082
Prepare Agenda and Attend Pre-Bid Meeting	2	4							15	\$	2,885
Attend Bid Opening	1								1	\$	187
Prepare Addenda	4	4		8					38	\$	6,976
Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter	2	4							7	\$	1,334
Construction Phase (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)									0	\$	-
General Coordination w/ City & Contractor	8								16	\$	2,833
Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (100 sheets); 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (900 sheets)	2	4		8					24	\$	4,111
Review Submittals (125 assumed)(40 Assumed)	20	40							120	\$	22,201
Respond to Contr. RFIs (Assume 20)	20	20							64	\$	12,550
Coordination of Construction Related Challenges	8	4							32	\$	6,633
Meeting and Site Visits									0	\$	-
Pre-Construction Conference	2	4							18	\$	3,548
Bi-Weekly Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (24 total)	36	48							120	\$	22,532
Site Visits (10 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit.	20	20							90	\$	17,561
Misc. Project Review and Coordination Meetings	8	8							30	\$	5,927
Substantial Completion Meeting	2	2							10	\$	1,981
Final Completion Meeting	2	2							10	\$	1,981
Testing and Start-Up Meeting	2	2							10	\$	1,981
1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit	2								4	\$	708
Prepare Draft/Final Record Drawings (Electronic)									0	\$	-
Supplemental Services									0	\$	-
Supplemental Technical Services	240	260	80	80	100	40	70	40	4,580	\$	883,498
Total Hours / Quantity	962	1,182	304	464	150	104	102	66	12,697	_	
Total Effor	\$ 175.976	\$ 193.540	\$ 54.841	\$ 67.724	\$ 37.000	\$ 21.819	\$ 18.604	\$ 8.823	1	\$	2,376,264

City of San Marcos	Project Fee	e Summary
LS 24 Upgrades and Package Wastewater Treatment Plant	Basic Services	1,642,093
10/9/2023	Supplemental Services	953,778
Detailed Cost Breakdown	Total Project	2,595,871

				Exp	enses			
Task Description	Tech Charge	Miles	Meals	Hotel		Binding (each)	Other	Total Expense Effort
Project Level Management & Quality Assurance	0							\$-
Internal Kickoff Meeting	48							\$ 408
External Kickoff Meeting	20	16						\$ 180
Periodic Internal Meetings (12 Month Duration)	190		-	-	-			\$ 1,615
Periodic Client Meetings (Bi-Weekly x 12 Month Duration) External Stakeholder Meetings	64 18	40						\$ 544 \$ 179
Coordination with PDB Team (up to 6 Mtgs)	72	40						\$ 612
Maintain and Monitor Scope / Schedule / Budget (28 months)	58							\$ 493
One Page Reports & Periodic Client Communications (28 months)	44							\$ 374
Corporate Support (Scheduler)	10							\$ 85
Corporate Support (Operations Analyst, Accounting Specialist, Contract								
Administrator) (28 months)	28							\$ 238
Project Scoping, Preparation and Setup	156							\$ 1,326
Project Closeout	9							\$ 77
Contract Preparation for Subconsultants	8							\$ 68
Maintain Project Decision/Issues Log	26							\$ 221
Prepare and Maintain Entity/Utility Coordination Log	18							\$ 153
Develop/Maintain QA Plan, QA Reviews	14							\$ 119
Senior Advisor	8							\$ 68
Flow Projection and Hydraulic Analysis	0							\$ -
Development Projections	24							\$ 204
Capacity Evaluation and Improvement Triggers	72							\$ 612
Improvement Alternatives Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum	24							\$ 204 \$ 476
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum Preliminary Engineering	56							÷ ÷
Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades	0							\$- \$-
Hydraulics Analysis	30		-	-	-			\$ 255
Pump Sizing	29							\$ 233
Electrical Evaluation & Improvements	38							\$ 323
AACE Class 4 OPCC	34							\$ 289
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum	72							\$ 612
Bid Package 2 - Temporary WWTP	0							\$ -
Develop Design Basis & Alternatives Analysis	112							\$ 952
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum	270							\$ 2,295
AACE Class 4 OPCC	72							\$ 612
Receiving Stream Flood and Erosion Assessment	0							\$ -
Data Collection & Field Work	28	160					600	\$ 1,003
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum	142							\$ 1,207
36" Gravity Interceptor - Routing Study	0							\$-
Field Survey and Coordination	8							\$ 68
Route Study and Plan & Profile Schematic Exhibits	162							\$ 1,377
Class 4 OPCC	10							\$ 85
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum	30							\$ 255
Develop Exhibits and Tracking for Easements and Metes and Bounds	16							\$ 136
Proposed Easements (up to 4) + Coordination and CAD Verification	34							\$ 289
Preliminary Engineering Review Workshop	16	40					100	\$ 272
30% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)	0							\$ -
Site Visit(s)	14	40	-	-	-			\$ 145
Review of Geotechnical Data & Record Data	12	400	-	-	-		400	\$ 102
Field Survey and Coordination	8	100					100	\$ 244
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders Hydraulics Analysis	13							\$ 111 \$ 77
Existing Force Main Transient Analysis	44		-	-	-			\$ 374
30% Design Plans	240						100	\$ 2,150
Cost Estimating	34						100	\$ 289
30% Design Submittal to Client	0							\$ -
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review	8							\$ 68
Submittal Preparation for QC	16							\$ 136
Quality Control Review by FNI	20							\$ 170
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City	30							\$ 255
30% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes	16	40						\$ 162
0% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)	0							\$ -
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders	17							\$ 145
90% Design Plans	284						100	\$ 2,524
90% Project Specifications	100							\$ 850
Cost Estimating	29							\$ 247
90% Submittal to Client	0							\$-
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review	10							\$ 85
Submittal Preparation for QC	10							\$ 85
13 of Quality Control Review by FNI	30	1.101		COC TY/LS 24 11	grades and Back		Sproadchoot wi	tt Summary Table.1

City of San Marcos	Project Fee	e Summary
LS 24 Upgrades and Package Wastewater Treatment Plant	Basic Services	1,642,093
10/9/2023	Supplemental Services	953,778
Detailed Cost Breakdown	Total Project	2,595,871

				Exp	enses				
Task Description	Tech Charge	Miles	Meals	Hotel	B&W (sheet)	Binding (each)	Other		Expense ffort
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City	38							\$	323
90% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes	16	40						\$	162
00% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)	0							\$	- 68
TCEQ and Utility Permitting/Coordination 100% Design Plans	8 168							\$	1,428
100% Project Specifications	72							\$	612
Cost Estimating	24							\$	204
100% Signed and Sealed Submittal	40				1,650	10		\$	508
Bid Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)	0				.,			\$	-
Pre-Bid Meeting and Preparation	5							\$	43
Attend Bid Opening	4	12						\$	42
Prepare Addenda	15							\$	128
Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter	4							\$	34
Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)	0							\$	-
General Coordination w/ City & Contractor	4						200	\$	254
Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (30 sheets); 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets)	36				1,050	8		\$	413
Review Submittals	72							\$	612
Review Submittais Review Lab, Shop & Mill Test Rpts	12							ş S	102
Review O&M Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary	8							\$	68
Respond to Contr. RFIs (Assume 5)	38							\$	323
Review Alterations. Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total	36							\$	306
Coordination of Construction Related Challenges	20							\$	170
Meeting and Site Visits	0							\$	-
Pre-Construction Conference	6	12						\$	59
Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting	20							\$	170
minutes (4 total)								<u> </u>	
Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit.	18	48						\$	184
Substantial Completion Meeting	9	24						\$	92
Final Completion Meeting	5	12						\$	50
Testing and Start-Up Meeting	10	12						ŝ	93
1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit	5	24						\$	58
Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination	2							\$	17
Record Drawings (Electronic)	37							\$	315
0% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)	0							\$	-
Site Visit(s)	16	40						\$	162
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders	8							\$	68
Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC	22							\$	187
Field Survey and Coordination	52	200					300	\$	903
Internal Coordination Meetings (8)	52							\$	442
30% Design Plans	621							\$	5,279
30% Specifications	127							\$	1,080
Cost Estimating	64							\$ \$	544
Stormwater/Drainage Design Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo	50 92						_	\$	425 782
Erosion Hazard Zone Development	92							э \$	153
Environmental and Cultural Coordination	95	1,500	250	400				\$	2,505
Draft Environmental Memorandum	64	.,200	200	.00				\$	544
30% Design Submittal to Client	0							\$	-
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review	42							\$	357
Submittal Preparation for QC	20							\$	170
Quality Control Review by FNI	64							\$	544
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City	83							\$	706
30% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes	34	40						\$	315
PDES Permitting (Coordination with Developer's Permit Consultant)	0							\$	-
Coordination Meetings (2)	16							\$	136
Provide Information for Inclusion in Permit App	40							\$	340
Address Q/A	14							\$	119
0% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)	0							\$	-
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders	28							\$	238
Update Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo	48							\$	408
Prepare SWPPP	70							\$	595
	96							\$	816
Prepare Floodplain Development Permit & Watershed Protection Plan Permits									
								\$	408
Site Preparation Permit	48 830						200	\$ \$	408 7,275
	48						200	\$ \$ \$	408 7,275 1,547

City of San Marcos	Project Fee	e Summary
LS 24 Upgrades and Package Wastewater Treatment Plant	Basic Services	1,642,093
10/9/2023	Supplemental Services	953,778
Detailed Cost Breakdown	Total Project	2,595,871

	Expenses								
Task Description	Tech Charge	Miles	Meals	Hotel	B&W (sheet)	Binding (each)	Other	Total Expense Effort	
Internal Coordination Meetings (8)	52							\$ 442	
90% Design Submittal to Client	0							\$ -	
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review	30							\$ 255	
Submittal Preparation for QC	42							\$ 357	
Quality Control Review by FNI	56							\$ 476	
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City	104							\$ 884	
90% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes	34	50						\$ 322	
100% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)	0							\$ -	
TCEQ and Utility Permitting/Coordination	18							\$ 153	
100% Design Plans	256							\$ 2,176	
100% Project Specifications	76							\$ 646	
Cost Estimating	52							\$ 442	
100% Signed and Sealed Submittal	68				5,000	10		\$ 1,081	
Bid Phase (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)	0							\$ -	
Prepare Pre-Bid Presentation	11							\$ 94	
Prepare Agenda and Attend Pre-Bid Meeting	15	12					200	\$ 355	
Attend Bid Opening	1	12						\$ 16	
Prepare Addenda	38							\$ 323	
Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter	7							\$ 60	
Construction Phase (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)	0							\$ -	
General Coordination w/ City & Contractor	16						300	\$ 466	
Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (100 sheets); 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (900 sheets)	24				3,200	8		\$ 526	
Review Submittals (125 assumed)(40 Assumed)	120							\$ 1,020	
Respond to Contr. RFIs (Assume 20)	64							\$ 544	
Coordination of Construction Related Challenges	32							\$ 272	
Meeting and Site Visits	0							\$ -	
Pre-Construction Conference	18	12						\$ 161	
Bi-Weekly Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (24 total)	120							\$ 1,020	
Site Visits (10 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit.	90	120						\$ 844	
Misc. Project Review and Coordination Meetings	30	120						\$ 334	
Substantial Completion Meeting	10	24						\$ 101	
Final Completion Meeting	10							\$ 101	
Testing and Start-Up Meeting	10	24						\$ 101	
1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit	4							\$ 50	
Prepare Draft/Final Record Drawings (Electronic)	0							\$ -	
Supplemental Services	0							\$ -	
Supplemental Technical Services	4,580							\$ 38,930	
Total Hours / Quantity		2,822	250	400	10,900	36	2,200		
Total Effort	\$ 107,925	\$ 1,848	\$ 275	\$ 440	\$ 1,090	\$ 9	\$ 2,420	\$ 114,007	

City of San Marcos LS 24 Upgrades and Package Wastewater Treatment Plant 10/9/2023 Detailed Cost Breakdown	ect Fee Summ Basic Services Supplemental S Total Project		
	Subcon	sultants	Total
Task Description	Baseline	Total Sub Effort	Total Effort
roject Level Management & Quality Assurance		\$-	\$-
Internal Kickoff Meeting		\$-	\$ 10,303
External Kickoff Meeting Periodic Internal Meetings (12 Month Duration)		\$- \$-	\$ 4,340 \$ 39,717
Periodic Internal Meetings (12 World Duration) Periodic Client Meetings (Bi-Weekly x 12 Month Duration)		ş - \$ -	\$ 13,161
External Stakeholder Meetings		ş - \$ -	\$ 3,860
Coordination with PDB Team (up to 6 Mtgs)		\$-	\$ 14,555
Maintain and Monitor Scope / Schedule / Budget (28 months)		\$ -	\$ 12,218
One Page Reports & Periodic Client Communications (28 months)		\$ -	\$ 9,252
Corporate Support (Scheduler)		\$-	\$ 1,713
Corporate Support (Operations Analyst, Accounting Specialist, Contract Administrator) (28 months)		\$-	\$ 5,091
Project Scoping, Preparation and Setup		\$ -	\$ 34,246
Project Closeout		\$ -	\$ 1,809
Contract Preparation for Subconsultants Maintain Project Decision/Issues Log		\$- \$-	\$ 1,505 \$ 5,038
Prepare and Maintain Entity/Utility Coordination Log		s -	\$ 3,668
Develop/Maintain QA Plan, QA Reviews		\$-	\$ 2,791
Senior Advisor		\$-	\$ 1,940
low Projection and Hydraulic Analysis		\$-	\$ -
Development Projections		\$-	\$ 5,753
Capacity Evaluation and Improvement Triggers		\$-	\$ 16,424
Improvement Alternatives		\$-	\$ 5,753
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum		\$ -	\$ 13,239
reliminary Engineering		\$-	\$-
Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades		\$ - \$ -	\$ -
Hydraulics Analysis Pump Sizing		\$- \$-	\$ 5,428 \$ 5,340
Electrical Evaluation & Improvements		ş - \$ -	\$ 7,965
AACE Class 4 OPCC		\$ -	\$ 6,525
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum		\$-	\$ 13,780
Bid Package 2 - Temporary WWTP		\$-	\$ -
Develop Design Basis & Alternatives Analysis		\$ -	\$ 21,660
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum		\$-	\$ 51,341
AACE Class 4 OPCC		\$	\$ 13,866
Receiving Stream Flood and Erosion Assessment		\$-	\$-
Data Collection & Field Work		\$ -	\$ 7,064
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum		\$ -	\$ 28,584
36" Gravity Interceptor - Routing Study	04.000	\$ -	\$ -
Field Survey and Coordination Route Study and Plan & Profile Schematic Exhibits	31,000	\$ 34,100 \$ -	\$ 35,532 \$ 27,550
Class 4 OPCC		ş - \$ -	\$ 1,809
Prepare Draft and Final Technical Memorandum		ş - \$ -	\$ 5,480
Develop Exhibits and Tracking for Easements and Metes and Bounds		\$-	\$ 2,830
Proposed Easements (up to 4) + Coordination and CAD Verification	10,500	\$ 11,550	\$ 17,623
Preliminary Engineering Review Workshop		\$ -	\$ 3,419
0% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)		\$ -	\$ -
Site Visit(s)		\$-	\$ 2,932
Review of Geotechnical Data & Record Data		\$ -	\$ 2,382
Field Survey and Coordination Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders	8,000	\$ 8,800	\$ 10,375
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders		\$ - \$ -	\$ 2,654 \$ 1,684
Existing Force Main Transient Analysis		s - \$ -	\$ 1,004
30% Design Plans		\$ -	\$ 42,290
Cost Estimating		\$-	\$ 6,323
30% Design Submittal to Client		\$ -	\$ -
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review		\$-	\$ 1,432
Submittal Preparation for QC		\$ -	\$ 2,865
Quality Control Review by FNI		\$-	\$ 5,312
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City		\$ -	\$ 5,465
30% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes		\$ - \$ -	\$ 3,347
0% Design (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders		\$- \$-	\$ - \$ 3.407
90% Design Plans		\$- \$-	\$ 3,497 \$ 50,262
90% Project Specifications		\$ -	\$ 18,898
Cost Estimating		\$ -	\$ 5,519
90% Submittal to Client		\$ -	\$ -
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review		\$-	\$ 1,772
Submittal Preparation for QC		\$ -	\$ 1,772

Subconsultants Total Task Description Baseline Total Sub Effort Total Sub Effort Address Comments and Submit Draft to City 90% Design (Nortshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes \$ <th>City of San Marcos LS 24 Upgrades and Package Wastewater Treatment Plant 10/9/2023 Detailed Cost Breakdown</th> <th>iect Fee Sumn Basic Services Supplemental S Total Project</th> <th></th> <th></th>	City of San Marcos LS 24 Upgrades and Package Wastewater Treatment Plant 10/9/2023 Detailed Cost Breakdown	iect Fee Sumn Basic Services Supplemental S Total Project		
Lask Description Basenine Effort Piolal Effort Address Commentes and Submit Dealts Only 5 - 5		Subcon	sultants	Total
90% Design (Br dexkge 1, LS 24 Upgrades) \$ \$ \$ 100% Design (Br dexkge 1, LS 24 Upgrades) \$ \$ \$ 100% Design (Br dexkge 1, LS 24 Upgrades) \$ \$ \$ 100% Design (Br dexkge 1, LS 24 Upgrades) \$ \$ \$ 100% Topical (Br dexkge 1, LS 24 Upgrades) \$ \$ \$ 100% Breign (Br dexkge 1, LS 24 Upgrades) \$ \$ \$ 100% Breign (Br dexkge 1, LS 24 Upgrades) \$ \$ \$ 100% Breign (Br dexkge 1, LS 24 Upgrades) \$ \$ \$ 60% Dexkgn (LS 24 Upgrades) \$	Task Description	Baseline		Total Effort
109% Design (bit Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) \$ - \$ - TCEQ and Ully Permitting/Conditation \$ - \$ - 100% Design Plans \$ - \$ - \$ - 100% Sepcied Exploritation \$ - \$ - \$ - 100% Sepcied Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) \$ - \$ - \$ - 100% Edgrad and Sealed Submital \$ -	Address Comments and Submit Draft to City		\$-	\$ 6,933
TCEC and Utility Permiting/Coordination \$. \$ 1.432 100% Design Perma \$. \$ 1.432 100% Design Perma \$. .				
100% begin plans \$ 5 5 11.126 100% Pegic Sponfastions \$ \$ 5 15.760 100% Signed and Sealed Submital \$ \$ 6.626 100% Signed and Sealed Submital \$ \$ \$ 6.626 100% Signed and Pegaration \$<				
100% Project Specifications \$<				
Cost Estimating \$ - \$ 4.626 100% Signed and Sealed Submittal \$ - \$ 6.680 Bid Phase (Bid Package 1-LS 24 Upgrades) \$ - \$ 1.005 Prepare Addenda \$ - \$ 2.937 Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RA-Letter \$ - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
100% Signed and Sealed Submittal \$. \$ 6.680 Bir Abase (Bir Daxchago 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) \$. \$ \$				+
Pre-Bid Meeting and Preparation \$ 100 Prepare Addenda \$				
Attend Bid Opening \$	Bid Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades)		\$-	\$ -
Prepare Addenda \$ - \$ 2.903 Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and ROA Letter \$ - \$ - 744 Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) \$ - \$ 964 Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and So Upsteels) \$ - \$ 6.837 Pans (30 sheets) 1 PDF and 3. Specifications (300 sheets) \$ - \$ 6.837 Review USAN Manual & Revise Specs as Naccessary \$ - \$ 1.4334 Review USAN Manual & Revise Specs as Naccessary \$ - \$ 6.847 Review USAN Manual & Revise Specs as Naccessary \$ - \$ 1.089 Coordination / Cirk Cirk File (Assume 5) \$ - \$ 1.089 Coordination / Cirk Cirk File (Assume 5) \$ - \$ 1.089 Coordination / Cirk Cirk File (Assume 5) \$ 3.042 \$ 3.042 Coordination / Meeting \$ - \$ 3.042 Start Viable \$ - \$ 3.042			Ŧ	
Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter \$ - \$ 744 Construction Phase (kit Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrade) \$ - \$ 964 Prepare Confined Construction Phase (kit Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrade) \$ \$ 6 663 Preview Submittatis \$ \$ \$ 6 637 Review Outmittatis \$ \$ \$ \$ 2 213 Review Outmittatis \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1600 Review Outmittatis \$			Ŧ	
Construction Phase (Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades) \$ \$ 964 Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11*x17" \$ \$ 964 Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11*x17" \$ \$ 1 344 Review Submitals \$ \$ \$ 1 344 Review CAM Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary \$ \$ \$ \$ 1 344 Review CAM Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 7.472 Review CAM Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary \$ <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>. ,</td>				. ,
General Coordination WC Dity & Contractor \$				
Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11*x17" \$ - \$ 6.637 Review Submittals \$ - \$ 14.344 Review Usb, Nop & Mill Test Rpts \$ - \$ 2.231 Review USb, Nop & Mill Test Rpts \$ - \$ 7.472 Review Alterations. Prepare RFPs, CDs - 3 total \$ - \$ 6.947 Coordination of Construction Related Challenges \$ - \$ 6.947 Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. \$ - \$ 1.089 Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. \$ - \$ 3.844 Site Visits Construction & TCED Condination \$ - \$ 3.872 Substantial Completion Meeting \$ - \$ 3.847 Site Visits Contain And Follow UP Visit \$ - \$ - \$ Certification of Project Construction & TCED Condination \$ - \$ - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Plans (30 sheets); 1 - DPT and 3 - Specifications (300 sheets) \$ <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>			-	
Review Lah. Shop & Mill Test Rpts \$			\$-	\$ 6,637
Review OAM Manual & Revise Specs as Necessary \$ - \$ 1.600 Respond to Contr. RFIs (Assume 5) \$ - \$ 7.472 Review Alterations. Prepare RFPs, COs - 3 total \$ - \$ 6.947 Coordination of Conference \$ - \$ 4.185 Meeting and Site Visits \$ - \$ 4.185 Construction Conference \$ - \$ 3.844 Construction Meetings video-Conference; including agenda and meeting \$ - \$ 3.872 Substantial Completion Meeting \$ - \$ 3.672 Substantial Completion Meeting \$ - \$ 3.672 Substantial Completion Meeting \$ - \$ 2.057 1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit \$ - \$ 2.057 1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow UP Visit \$ - \$ - \$ 120 Substantial reg (Electronic) \$ - \$ - \$ -	Review Submittals			. ,
Respond to Contr. FRIs (Assume 5) \$ - \$ \$ 7.472 Review Alterations. Prepare RPS, COs - 3 total \$ - \$ \$ 6.947 Coordination of Construction Related Challenges \$ - \$ \$. \$ Metting and Site Visits \$ - \$ \$. \$ Pre-Construction Conference \$ - \$ \$. \$ Onstruction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting \$ - \$ \$. \$ minutes (1 tota) \$ - \$ \$. \$ Substantial Completion Meeting \$ - \$ \$. \$ Final Completion Meeting \$ - \$ \$. \$ Final Completion Meeting \$ - \$ \$. \$ Contraction and Follow Up Visit \$ - \$ \$. \$ Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination \$ - \$ \$. \$ Site Visit(6) \$ - \$ \$. \$ \$. \$ Dividit (1 Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination \$ - \$ \$. \$. \$ Site Visit(6) \$ - \$ \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$ Dividit (1 Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination \$ - \$ \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$	Review Lab, Shop & Mill Test Rpts		\$-	\$ 2,231
Review Alterations Prepare RFPs_COS - 3 total \$ - \$ 6.947 Coordination of Construction Related Challenges \$ - \$ 4.185 Meeting and Site Visits \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1.089 \$ - \$ 3.84 \$ \$ 3.84 \$ \$ 3.84 \$ \$ 3.84 \$ \$ 3.84 \$ \$ 3.84 \$ \$ 3.84 \$ \$ 3.84 \$ \$ 3.84 \$ \$ 3.84 \$ \$ \$ 3.84 \$ \$ 3.84 \$			-	
Coordination of Construction Related Challenges \$ - \$ 4.185 Meeting and Site Visits \$ - \$ 1.089 Construction Conference \$ - \$ 3.834 The Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting \$ - \$ 3.834 Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up inter. 2 hours per visit. \$ - \$ 3.847 Substantial Completion Meeting \$ - \$ 9.866 7 \$ 9.866 Testing and Start-Up Meeting \$ - \$ 9.86 7 \$ 3.72 Record Drawings (Electronic) \$ - \$ 1.762 - \$ 1.762 Site Visit(s) \$ - \$ 1.800 \$ 1.800 \$ 2.8 \$ Uitity Coordination Meetings with Stakeholders \$ - \$ 1.158 3.6411 1.158 3.6411 1.158 3.6411 1.158 3.6411				
Meeting and Sile Visits \$ \$ \$ \$ Pre-Construction Conference \$ \$ 1.089 \$ 3.834 Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 total) \$ \$ 3.834 Sile Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. \$ \$ 3.672 Substantial Completion Meeting \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 3.672 Substantial Completion Meeting \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 9.80 Testing and Start-Up Meeting \$ <				
Pre-Construction Conference \$ 1.089 Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (4 tota) \$ \$ \$ 3.834 Site Visits (2 tota) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. \$ \$ \$ \$ 3.834 Site Visits (2 tota) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. \$			Ŧ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda and meeting minutes (d total)\$\$3.834Site Visits (2 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit.\$\$\$\$3.672Substantial Completion Meeting\$\$\$\$\$986Final Completion Meeting\$\$\$\$\$986Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination\$ <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
minutes (4 total) minutes of the set			-	
Site Visits (2 Iotal) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit. \$ 3.672 Substantial Completion Meeting \$			\$-	\$ 3,834
Totic Up time 2. Pours per visit. Substantial Completion Meeting \$			¢	¢ 2,672
Final Completion Meeting \$ - \$ 986 Testing and Start-Up Meeting \$ - \$ 2,057 1-Year Warrahy Inspection and Follow Up Visit \$ - \$ 1,079 Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination \$ - \$ 372 Record Drawings (Electronic) \$ - \$ 3,071 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) \$ - \$ 3,011 Uiltity Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders \$ - \$ 3,011 Uiltity Coordination Meetings (8) \$ - \$ \$ 1,898 Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC \$ - \$ \$ 11,158 1nternal Coordination Meetings (8) \$ - \$ \$ 11,158 30% Design Plans \$ - \$ \$ 12,200 30% Specifications \$ - \$ \$ 12,200 Cost Estimating \$ - \$ \$ 12,200 Storting Auge Design \$ - \$ \$ \$ 12,200 Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	follow up time. 2 hours per visit.		ъ -	\$ 3,672
Testing and Start-Up Meeting \$ - \$ 2,057 1-Year Warrarty Inspection and Follow Up Visit \$ - \$ 1,079 Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination \$ - \$ 372 Record Drawings (Electronic) \$ - \$ 6,735 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) \$ - \$. Site Visit(s) \$ - \$. <				
1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit \$ \$ 1,079 Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination \$ \$ 372 Record Drawings (Electronic) \$				
Certification of Project Construction & TCEQ Coordination \$				
Record Drawings (Electronic) \$				
30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) \$				
Site Visit(s) \$ \$ 3.611 Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders \$ \$ \$ \$ 1.989 Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 7.77 Field Survey and Coordination 18,000 \$ 19,800 \$ 28,969 Internal Coordination Meetings (8) \$ \$ \$ 11,158 30% Design Plans \$ \$ \$ \$ 11,2617 30% Design Plans \$ \$ \$ \$ 12,200 Stormwater/Drainage Design \$				
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders \$ - \$ 1,898 Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC \$ - \$ 4,707 Field Survey and Coordination 18,000 \$ 28,969 Internal Coordination Meetings (8) \$ - \$ 11,158 30% Design Plans \$ - \$ 112,617 30% Specifications \$ - \$ 12,200 Stormwater/Drainage Design \$ - \$ 19,348 Erosion Hazard Zone Development \$ - \$ 19,348 Erosion Hazard Zone Development \$ - \$ 10,651 30% Design Submittal to Client \$ - \$ 10,651 30% Design Submittal to Client \$ - \$ - Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review \$ - \$ - Submittal to Client \$ - \$ - - Pre-Submittal reparation for QC \$ \$ \$				
Develop Scope for Geotechnical Engineering & QC \$ - \$ 4,707 Field Survey and Coordination 18,000 \$ 19,800 \$ 28,969 Internal Coordination Meetings (8) \$ - \$ 11,158 30% Design Plans \$ - \$ 11,261 30% Specifications \$ - \$ 12,200 Stormwater/Drainage Design \$ - \$ 9,386 Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo \$ - \$ 9,386 Erosion Hazard Zone Development \$ - \$ 19,420 Draft Environmental Memorandum \$ - \$ 10,651 30% Design Submittal to Client \$ - \$ 17,721 Draft Environments and Submit Draft to Client \$ - \$ 17,821 30% Design Submittal Collent for QC \$ \$ 15,853 Address Comments and Submit Draft to Client \$ \$ 5 15,853 Address Comments and Submit Draft to Client \$				
Internal Coordination Meetings (8) \$ - \$ 11,158 30% Design Plans \$ - \$ 112,617 30% Specifications \$ - \$ 12,733 Cost Estimating \$ - \$ 12,200 Stormwater/Drainage Design \$ - \$ 9,386 Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo \$ - \$ 9,388 Erosion Hazard Zone Development \$ - \$ 19,348 Erosion Hazard Zone Development \$ - \$ 10,651 30% Design Submittal to Client \$ - \$ 17,721 Draft Environmental Amorrandum \$ - \$ 17,624 Submittal to Client \$ - \$ 7,664 Quality Control Review by FNI \$ \$ \$ 15,853 Address Comments and Submit Draft to City \$ \$ \$ 6,942 TPDES Permitting (Coordination with Developer's Permit Consultant) \$ \$ \$ </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$ -</td> <td></td>			\$ -	
30% Design Plans \$ - \$ 112.617 30% Specifications \$ - \$ 23,733 Cost Estimating \$ - \$ 23,733 Cost Estimating \$ - \$ 12,200 Stormwater/Drainage Design \$ - \$ 9,386 Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo \$ - \$ 19,348 Erosion Hzard Zone Development \$ - \$ 19,348 Environmental Memorandum \$ - \$ 10,651 30% Design Submittal to Client \$ - \$ 10,651 30% Design Workshop, including Metriage Materials & Minutes \$ - \$ 3,406 Quality Cortorl Review by FNI \$ - \$ 15,853 Address Comments and Submit Draft to City \$ - \$ 16,942 PTDES Permitting (Coordination with Developer's Permit Consultant) \$ - \$ - \$ - Coordination for Inclusion in Permit App \$<	Field Survey and Coordination	18,000	\$ 19,800	\$ 28,969
30% Specifications \$ - \$ 23,733 Cost Estimating \$ - \$ 12,200 Stormwater/Drainage Design \$ - \$ 9,386 Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo \$ - \$ 19,348 Erosion Hazard Zone Development \$ - \$ 3,585 Environmental and Cultural Coordination \$ - \$ 10,651 30% Design Submittal to Client \$ - \$ 10,651 30% Design Submittal to Client \$ - \$ 10,651 30% Design Submittal to Client \$ - \$ 10,651 30% Design Submittal to Client \$ - \$ 10,651 30% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes \$ - \$ 15,068 30% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes \$ - \$ 15,068 30% Design Workshop, inclusion in Permit App \$ - \$ - Frovide Information for Inclusion in Permit App \$ - \$ - 90% Design (\$-	\$ 11,158
Cost Estimating \$ - \$ 12,200 Stormwater/Drainage Design \$ - \$ 9,386 Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo \$ - \$ 9,388 Erosion Hazard Zone Development \$ - \$ 19,348 Erosion Hazard Zone Development \$ - \$ 19,348 Erosion Hazard Zone Development \$ - \$ 17,721 Draft Environmental Amorrandum \$ - \$ 10,651 30% Design Submittal to Client \$ - \$ 7.64 Submittal Preparation for QC \$ - \$ 7.64 Quality Control Review by FNI \$ - \$ 15,853 Address Comments and Submit Draft to City \$ - \$ 15,853 Address Comments and Submit Draft to City \$ - \$ - B0% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes \$ - \$ - PrDES Permitting (Coordination with Developer's Permit Consultant)<				
Stormwater/Drainage Design \$ - \$ 9,386 Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo \$ - \$ 19,348 Erosion Hzard Zone Development \$ - \$ 19,348 Erosion Hzard Zone Development \$ - \$ 19,348 Erosion Hzard Zone Development \$ - \$ 17,721 Draft Environmental Memorandum \$ - \$ 10,651 30% Design Submittal to Client \$ - \$ 10,651 30% Design Control Review by FNI \$ - \$ 3,406 Quality Control Review by FNI \$ - \$ 15,853 Address Comments and Submit Draft to City \$ - \$ 6,942 TPDES Permitting (Coordination with Developer's Permit Consultant) \$ - \$ - Coordination for Inclusion in Permit App \$ - \$ - \$ Provide Information for Inclusion in Permit App \$ - \$ - \$			Ŧ	
Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo \$ - \$ 19,348 Erosion Hazard Zone Development \$ - \$ 3,685 Environmental and Cultural Coordination \$ - \$ 3,685 Draft Environmental and Cultural Coordination \$ - \$ 10,651 30% Design Submittal to Client \$ - \$ 10,651 30% Design Submittal to Client \$ - \$ 7,664 Submittal Preparation for QC \$ - \$ 3,406 Quality Control Review by FNI \$ - \$ 15,068 30% Design Workshop, Including Meeting Materials & Minutes \$ - \$ - 80% Design Workshop, Including Meeting Materials & Minutes \$ - \$ - \$ - Coordination Meetings (2) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - Own Design Workshop, Including Meeting Materials & Minutes \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$			Ŧ	
Erosion Hazard Zone Development \$ \$ 3.585 Environmental and Cultural Coordination \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 17,721 Draft Environmental Memorandum \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 10,651 30% Design Submittal to Client \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review \$				
Environmental and Cultural Coordination \$ - \$ 17,721 Draft Environmental Memorandum \$ - \$ 10,651 30% Design Submittal Coordination Set and Review \$ - \$ - \$ 10,651 Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review \$ - \$ 7,664 \$ - \$ 3,406 \$ - \$ 3,406 \$ \$ \$ \$ 3,406 \$			Ŧ	
Draft Environmental Memorandum \$ - \$ 10.651 30% Design Submittal to Client \$ - \$ - Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review \$ - \$ - Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review \$ - \$ 3.406 Quality Control Review by FNI \$ - \$ 15.068 30% Design Workshop, Including Meeting Materials & Minutes \$ - \$ 16.642 TPDES Permitting (Coordination with Developer's Permit Consultant) \$ - \$ 5 Coordination Meetings (2) \$ - \$ 3.518 5 - \$ 3.518 Provide Information for Inclusion in Permit App \$ - \$ - \$ 5.606 30% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ 5.606 Ublitity Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders \$ - \$ 5.606 \$ 5.606 Ublitity Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders				
30% Design Submittal to Client \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 7,664 \$ 3,406 Quality Control Review by FNI \$			Ŧ	
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review \$ 7,664 Submittal Preparation for QC \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 3,406 Quality Control Review by FNI \$			\$-	
Quality Control Review by FNI \$ 15,853 Address Comments and Submit Draft to City \$				
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City \$ 15,068 30% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes \$ - \$ 6,942 PDES Permitting (Coordination with Developer's Permit Consultant) \$ - \$ 6,942 PTDES Permitting (Coordination with Developer's Permit Consultant) \$ - \$ - Coordination for Inclusion in Permit App \$ - \$ 7,560 0ddress Q/A \$ - \$ 7,560 90% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) \$ - \$ - Quality Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders \$ - \$ 5,696 \$ - \$ 5,696 \$ - \$ 11,898 \$ \$ 11,898 \$ \$ 11,898 \$ \$ \$ 17,743 \$ \$ 9,084 90% Design Plans \$ \$ \$ 9,084 90% Design Plans \$ \$ \$ 3,4,839 \$ \$ 3,4,839 \$ \$ 3,4,839	Submittal Preparation for QC		\$ -	\$ 3,406
30% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes \$ - \$ 6,942 TPDES Permitting (Coordination with Developer's Permit Consultant) \$ - \$ - Coordination Meetings (2) \$ - \$ - \$ - Provide Information for Inclusion in Permit App \$ - \$ - \$ 7,560 Address Q/A \$ - \$ - \$ 7,560 90% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) \$ - \$ 2,946 Uiltity Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders \$ - \$ 5,696 Update Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo \$ - \$ 9,793 Prepare Floodplain Development Permit & Watershed Protection Plan Permits \$ - \$ 11,898 Prepare Floodplain Development Permit & Watershed Protection Plan Permits \$ - \$ 9,084 90% Design Plans \$ - \$ 15,0485 \$ \$ 16,0483 90% Project Specifications \$	Quality Control Review by FNI		\$-	\$ 15,853
TPDES Permitting (Coordination with Developer's Permit Consultant) \$. \$. Coordination Meetings (2) \$				
Coordination Meetings (2) \$ - \$ 3,518 Provide Information for Inclusion in Permit App \$ - \$ 7,550 Address Q/A \$ - \$ 7,560 9% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) \$ - \$ 2,946 9% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) \$ - \$ 2,946 Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders \$ - \$ 5,696 Update Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo \$ - \$ 9,793 Prepare SWPPP \$ - \$ 11,898 Prepare Floodplain Development Permit & Watershed Protection Plan Permits \$ - \$ 17,743 Site Preparation Permit \$ - \$ 9,084 \$ \$ 9,084 90% Design Plans \$ - \$ 150,685 \$ \$ 34,839 Ocst Estimating \$ - \$ 12,904 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$				
Provide Information for Inclusion in Permit App \$ - \$ 7,560 Address Q/A \$ - \$ 2,946 90% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) \$ - \$ 2,946 Ubility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders \$ - \$ 5,696 Update Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo \$ - \$ 9,793 Prepare SWPPP \$ - \$ 11,898 Prepare Floodplain Development Permit & Watershed Protection Plan Permits \$ - \$ 17,743 Site Preparation Permit \$ - \$ 10,084 9,084 90% Design Plans \$ \$ \$ 3,4839 00% Droject Specifications \$ - \$ 3,4839 \$ \$ 3,4839				
Address Q/A \$ - \$ 2,946 90% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) \$ \$ - \$ - Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders \$ - \$ 5,696 Update Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo \$ - \$ 9,793 Prepare SWPPP \$ - \$ 11,898 Prepare Floodplain Development Permit & Watershed Protection Plan Permits \$ - \$ 17,743 Site Preparation Permit \$ - \$ 9,084 90% Design Plans \$ - \$ 9,084 90% Project Specifications \$ \$ \$ \$ 3,4,839 Cost Estimating \$ \$ \$ \$ 3,4,839				
90% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP) \$ - \$ - Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders \$ <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
Utility Coordination/Meetings with Stakeholders \$ - \$ 5,696 Update Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo \$ - \$ 9,793 Prepare SWPPP \$ - \$ 9,793 Prepare Floodplain Development Permit & Watershed Protection Plan Permits \$ - \$ 17,743 Site Preparation Permit \$ - \$ 9,084 90% Design Plans \$ - \$ 10,084 90% Design Plans \$ - \$ 10,084 \$ \$ 34,839 Cost Estimating \$ - \$ 34,839 \$ \$ \$ 12,904				
Update Hydrologic & Hydraulic Impact Assessment & Memo \$ - \$ 9.793 Prepare SWPPP \$ \$ - \$ 11,898 Prepare Floodplain Development Permit & Watershed Protection Plan Permits \$ - \$ 17,743 Site Preparation Permit \$ - \$ 9.084 90% Design Plans \$ - \$ 150,085 90% Project Specifications \$ - \$ 34,839 Cost Estimating \$ \$ \$ 34,839				
Prepare SWPPP \$ \$ 11.898 Prepare Floodplain Development Permit & Watershed Protection Plan Permits \$ - \$ 17.743 Site Preparation Permit \$ - \$ 9.084 90% Design Plans \$ - \$ 150.685 90% Project Specifications \$ - \$ 34.839 Cost Estimating \$ \$ \$ 12.904				
Site Preparation Permit \$ - \$ 9084 90% Design Plans \$ - \$ 150,685 90% Project Specifications \$ - \$ 34,339 Cost Estimating \$ - \$ 12,904			\$ -	\$ 11,898
Site Preparation Permit \$ - \$ 9084 90% Design Plans \$ - \$ 150,685 90% Project Specifications \$ - \$ 34,339 Cost Estimating \$ - \$ 12,904				
90% Design Plans \$ 150,685 90% Project Specifications \$ - \$ 34,839 Cost Estimating \$ - \$ 12,904	Prepare Floodplain Development Permit & Watershed Protection Plan Permits		ъ -	۶ 17,743
90% Design Plans \$ 150,685 90% Project Specifications \$ - \$ 34,839 Cost Estimating \$ - \$ 12,904	Site Preparation Permit		\$-	\$ 9,084
Cost Estimating \$ - \$ 12,904	90% Design Plans			
	90% Project Specifications		\$-	\$ 34,839
17 of 18 L:\Client\OLCR\S\San Marcos				

City of San Marcos LS 24 Upgrades and Package Wastewater Treatment Plant 10/9/2023 Detailed Cost Breakdown	iect Fee Summ Basic Services Supplemental S Total Project		
	Subcon	sultants	Total
Task Description	Baseline	Total Sub Effort	Total Effort
Internal Coordination Meetings (8)		\$ -	\$ 10,717
90% Design Submittal to Client		\$ -	\$ -
Pre-Submittal Coordination Set and Review		\$-	\$ 5,553
Submittal Preparation for QC		\$-	\$ 7.385
Quality Control Review by FNI		\$-	\$ 13,979
Address Comments and Submit Draft to City		\$-	\$ 19,454
90% Design Workshop, including Meeting Materials & Minutes		\$ -	\$ 7,076
100% Design (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)		\$-	\$ -
TCEQ and Utility Permitting/Coordination		\$- \$-	\$ 3,419
100% Design Plans		\$ -	\$ 49,241
100% Project Specifications		\$-	\$ 15.062
Cost Estimating		\$-	\$ 10,382
100% Signed and Sealed Submittal		\$-	\$ 13,582
Bid Phase (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)		\$- \$-	\$ -
Prepare Pre-Bid Presentation		\$ -	\$ 2,176
Prepare Agenda and Attend Pre-Bid Meeting		\$ -	\$ 3,240
Attend Bid Opening		\$ -	\$ 203
Prepare Addenda		\$ -	\$ 7,299
Prepare Cost Evaluation Letter and RoA Letter		\$- \$-	\$ 1,393
Construction Phase (Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP)		ş - \$ -	\$ 1,393
General Coordination w/ City & Contractor		ş - \$ -	\$ 3,299
Prepare Conformed Construction Documents: Submit 1 - PDF, 5 - 11"x17" Plans (100 sheets); 1 - PDF and 3 - Specifications (900 sheets)		\$-	\$ 4,637
Review Submittals (125 assumed)(40 Assumed)		\$-	\$ 23.221
Respond to Contr. RFIs (Assume 20)		\$ -	\$ 13,094
Coordination of Construction Related Challenges		\$ -	\$ 6,905
Meeting and Site Visits		\$- \$-	\$ 0,303
Pre-Construction Conference		\$- \$-	\$ 3,709
Bi-Weekly Construction Meetings via Video-Conference; including agenda			
and meeting minutes (24 total)		\$-	\$ 23,552
Site Visits (10 total) Including documentation, agendas, meeting minutes and follow up time. 2 hours per visit.		\$-	\$ 18,405
Misc. Project Review and Coordination Meetings		\$-	\$ 6,260
Substantial Completion Meeting		\$-	\$ 2,082
Final Completion Meeting		\$-	\$ 2,082
Testing and Start-Up Meeting		\$-	\$ 2,082
1-Year Warranty Inspection and Follow Up Visit		\$-	\$ 758
Prepare Draft/Final Record Drawings (Electronic)		\$-	\$-
Supplemental Services		\$-	\$ -
Supplemental Technical Services	28,500	\$ 31,350	\$ 953,778
Total Hours / Quantity			
Total Effort	\$ 105,600	\$ 105,600	\$ 2,595,871

Exhibit 2

Fee Summary LS 24 Upgrades and Package WWTP

Task	Total Hours	NTE Fee
Task	Total Hours	NILIEE
Project Level Management and Quality Assurance	261	\$ 67,734
Flow Projection and Hydraulic Analysis	176	\$ 41,170
Receiving Stream Flood and Erosion Assessment	170	\$ 35,648
36" Gravity Interceptor - Routing Study & Easements	260	\$ 90,824
Preliminary Engineering review Workshop	16	\$ 3,419
TPDES Permitting (Coordination with Developer)	70	\$ 14,023
Bid Package 1 - LS 24 Upgrades		\$ 389,960
Project Management	261	\$ 26,433
Preliminary Engineering	203	\$ 39,039
30% Design	464	\$ 95,498
90% Design	534	\$ 99,432
100% Design	312	\$ 57,946
Bid Phase	28	\$ 5,493
Construction Phase	338	\$ 66,121
Bid Package 2 - Package WWTP		\$ 999,313
Project Management	269	\$ 71,039
Preliminary Engineering	454	\$ 86,868
30% Design	1,524	\$ 308,517
90% Design	1,687	\$ 316,806
100% Design	470	\$ 91,685
Bid Phase	72	\$ 14,311
Construction Phase	548	\$ 110,087
	Subtotal	\$ 1,642,093
Supplemental Services		\$ 953,778
Total:	8117	\$ 2,595,871

COMPENSATION

Compensation to FNI for Basic Services in Exhibit 1 shall be the not to exceed amount of One Million Six Hundred Forty Two Thousand Ninety Three Dollars (\$1,642,093).

Compensation to FNI for Supplemental Services in Exhibit 1 shall be computed on the basis of the following Schedule of Charges, but shall not exceed Nine Hundred Fifty Three Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy Eight Dollars (\$953,778).

If FNI sees the Scope of Services changing so that Additional Services are needed, including but not limited to those services described as Additional Services in Exhibit 1, FNI will notify OWNER for OWNER's approval before proceeding. Additional Services shall be computed based on the following Schedule of Charges.

Position	Hourly Rate
Professional 1	127
Professional 2	155
Professional 3	173
Professional 4	200
Professional 5	234
Professional 6	267
Construction Manager 1	110
Construction Manager 2	136
Construction Manager 3	148
Construction Manager 4	185
Construction Manager 5	223
Construction Manager 6	254
Construction Representative 1	98
Construction Representative 2	110
Construction Representative 3	136
Construction Representative 4	148
CAD Technician/Designer 1	108
CAD Technician/Designer 2	139
CAD Technician/Designer 3	172
Corporate Project Support 1	103
Corporate Project Support 2	124
Corporate Project Support 3	165
Intern / Coop	63
Senior Advisor	175

Rates for In-House Services and Equipment

Mileage	Bulk Printing and Reproduc	tion		Equipment		
Standard IRS Rates		<u>B&W</u>	<u>Color</u>	Valve Crew Vehicle (I	hour)	\$75
	Small Format (per copy)	\$0.10	\$0.25	Pressure Data Logger	r (each)	\$200
Technology Charge	Large Format (per sq. ft.)			Water Quality Meter	(per day)	\$100
\$8.50 per hour	Bond	\$0.25	\$0.75	Microscope (each)		\$150
	Glossy / Mylar	\$0.75	\$1.25	Pressure Recorder (p	er day)	\$100
	Vinyl / Adhesive	\$1.50	\$2.00	Ultrasonic Thickness (Guage (per day)	\$275
				Coating Inspection Ki	it (per day)	\$275
	Mounting (per sq. ft.)	\$2.00		Flushing / Cfactor (ea	ach)	\$500
	Binding (per binding)	\$0.25		Backpack Electrofish	er (each)	\$1,000
					Survey Grade	<u>Standard</u>
				Drone (per day)	\$200	\$100
				GPS (per day)	\$150	\$50

OTHER DIRECT EXPENSES:

Other direct expenses are reimbursed at actual cost times a multiplier of 1.10. They include outside printing and reproduction expense, communication expense, travel, transportation and subsistence away from the FNI office. For other miscellaneous expenses directly related to the work, including costs of laboratory analysis, test, and other work required to be done by independent persons other than staff members, these services will be billed at a cost times a multipler of 1.10. For Resident Representative services performed by non-FNI employees and CAD services performed In-house by non-FNI employees where FNI provides workspace and equipment to perform such services, these services will be billed at cost times a multiplier of 2.0. This markup approximates the cost to FNI if an FNI employee was performing the same or similar services.

These ranges and/or rates will be adjusted annually in February. Last updated 2023.

1082023

EXHIBIT 3 – Project Schedule

The project schedules will be determined on a "per Project" bases.

EXHIBIT " 4 " AUTHORIZATION OF CHANGE IN SERVICE

CONTRACT NAME:	NUMBER:
CONTRACTOR:	
ORIG. CONTRACT DATE:	RESOLUTION NO:
CITY REPRESENTATIVE:	DEPT:
DATE:	ACIS NO.:

DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ADDED TO OR DELETED FROM SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Original Contract Amount:	\$
Previous Increases/Decreases in Contact Amount:	\$
CURRENT CONTRACT AMOUNT:	\$
This Increase/Decrease in Contract Amount:	\$
REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT:	\$

CONTRACTOR:

Signature

Print Full Name / Title (if not in individual capacity)

CITY:

Signature

Print Name / Title

City Department Use Only Below This Line (PM, POC, etc.).
Amount

# \$ # \$	Account Number(s):	Amount	Date
# \$	#	\$	
	#	\$	
# \$	#	\$	

Date

Date

EXHIBIT 5



City of San Marcos On-Call Agreement Fund Allocation Request Form

¹Fund Allocation Number:

Instructions for Use: This Form will be used to "assign" or allocate services for project scopes to approved firms through the related Master On-Call Agreement. Assigned services may NOT begin until this form is completed (front and back) with all signatures and a Purchase Order is issued by COSM.

Company Name:	Project Name:
Company PM:	On-Call Agreement Name:
	On-Call Agreement #:

This Fund Allocation Form authorizes the Consultant (Firm) to provide the services described below in accordance with the Master On-Call Professional Services Agreement between the Consultant (Firm) and the City of San Marcos.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

SCOPE OF BASIC SERVICES:

This information must be completed prior to making the assignment/Fund Allocation: *Fill out page 2 first for calculations.

Original On-Call Agreement Amount:	\$
Change In Service (change order/amendments) to Date:	\$
Revised Agreement Amount:	\$ 0.00
Previous Fund Allocations Amount:	\$ 0.00
Released Purchase Order Funds:	\$ 0.00
Amount of this Request:	\$
Funds Remaining on On-Call Agreement:	\$ 0.00

Requested By

Date

Reviewed and Approved by:

City Project Manager

Date

Director

Date

Authorization to Proceed: Following receipt of COSM Purchase Order, the Consultant (Firm) is authorized to proceed with the Services described above.

For Internal Use Only. To be filled out by PM

Project	Fund	Phase	Amount

Fund Allocation Backup

On-Call Agreement Name: On-Call Agreement #:

Company Name:

¹ FA #	² Date Submitted	³ Project Name	⁴ Project Manager	⁵ Allocated	⁶ Closed By PM	⁷ Total Paid	⁸ Re-Allocated
					_		
					-		
					-		
					-		
					_		
			Total	\$ \$0.0	00	\$ \$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

\$ 0.00
\$ 0.00
\$ 0.00
\$ 0.00

	Instructions				
	This spreadsheet will be maintained by the Consultant and submitted with each Fund Allocation (FA).				
1	The first Fund Allocation (FA) on each contract will be number 1. The next will be number 2, and then number 3, etc. If during the design, the Project Manager				
	determines that additional funds are needed on an existing FA, then the Consultant will keep the same FA number, but add a .1 to the number. For example;				
	for FA 1, any additional FA on the same project will be 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, etc. For FA 2, any additional FA on the same project will be 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, etc.				
2	Use the date on the Fund Allocation Request Form next to the "Requested By" signature block.				
3	Use the Project Name on the Fund Allocation Request Form.				
4	Use the City Project Manager on the Fund Allocation Request Form.				
5	Use the "Amount Requested" on the Fund Allocation Request Form.				
6	"Yes" Or "No" Only. The City PM will indicate if the FA is closed; the Consultant will check with the PM once the final payment is made on each FA.				
7	Use the amount from the Final Invoice.				
8	Re-Allocated = Allocated - Total Paid				